

AVN NAVSAFECEN MISHAP CODE SHEET

NAVSAFECEN 3750-1/2 (Rev 3/69)

AKI
10-7-67
R0123P
PC-1

9 OCT 1969

(COMMON TO BOTH CARDS)

CODED: 4 REVIEWED: 10/3/69

LOGGED: 10/6/69

PUNCHED: B

VERIFIED: R

RECORD IDENTIFICATION											Aircraft Model				AIRCRAFT BUREAU NUMBER		Reporting Custodian		Squadron Class		Major Command		Time of Mishap																								
Date			Type Report	Log Line Number	Aircraft Number	Source	Don't Count	Enemy Action	Mission Modif	Design Number	Series Symbol	Model Code	AIRCRAFT BUREAU NUMBER	Reporting Custodian	Squadron Class	Major Command	Condition	LOCAL TIME																													
Cal Yr	Mo	Day																37	38																												
01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41							
6	9	9	8	2	6	1	2	3	9	1	1					A	7	0	6	A	7	3	1	5	1	5	7	4	D	1	0	9	2	1	3	2	0	8	1	5							
Accident Damage		Aircraft Damage		Accident Injury		Aircraft Injury		Hull Number		Kind of Flight		Location		Fac Runway Descrip		Fac Ship Descrip		NAME CODE		Bearing From		Dist From		Distance		Area		Runway Heading		Length		Wing Duty Runway Used		Ship Type		Ship Course		Ship Speed		Loc'n		MOR Coded		Trans. Code		Card Number	
42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80									
A	A	A	A																																												

CLOSED
1 MAY 1970

Relative Wind		Density Altitude		Alt. of Emergency		Aircraft Gross Weight		Fiscal Year		Floors and Stairs		Property Damage Cost		"A" Injuries																										
Direction	Velocity	Density Altitude	Above Terrain	Pressure Altitude	Aircraft Gross Weight	Fiscal Year	Floors and Stairs	Gov't	Non Gov't	NAVY		MARINE		OTHER																										
										DNA	OTHER	DNA	OTHER	DNA	OTHER																									
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50		
										"U" Injuries										"L" Injuries																				
NAVY					MARINE					OTHER					NAVY					MARINE					OTHER															
DNA					OTHER					DNA					OTHER					DNA					OTHER															
51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80											

AIRCRAFT 1 OF 1

CODE SHEET 1 OF 6

AVN NAVSAFECEN MISHAP CODE SHEET

NAVSAFECEN 3750-1/3 (Rev 3/68)

(COMMON TO BOTH CARDS)

CODED: 4 REVIEWED: _____ LOGGED: _____ PUNCHED: _____ VERIFIED: _____

Card 3

RECORD IDENTIFICATION											"B" Injuries									"F" Injuries									"G" Injuries											
Date			Type Report	Log Line Number	Aircraft Number	NAVY			MARINE			OTHER	NAVY			MARINE			OTHER	NAVY			MARINE			OTHER														
Cal. Yr.	Mo.	Day				DNA	OTHER	DNA	OTHER	DNA	OTHER		DNA	OTHER	DNA	OTHER	DNA	OTHER		DNA	OTHER																			
01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
6	9	0	0	2	6	1	0	3	0	1					0	1																								

Number Individuals Involved All Act	ESCAPE SYS. DATA				Complement Seized From Aircraft	Pri Acct. Type	Pri Phase of Operation	1st Acct. Type	1st Phase of Operation	2nd Acct. Type	2nd Phase of Operation	Trans. Code	Card No.																									
	System	Component	Spec. Data																																			
42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
0	0	2	B	0	0	A														G	6	4	2		G	6	4	2		B	1	A	2		A	0	3	0

Card 4

Involved Mat. Comp. (cont'd.)											Contributing Cause				Pilot Error Causal Fac.			Other Personnel Causal Factor				Inv. Mat. Comp															
2nd Causal Factor						3rd Causal Factor					Mat. Mat. Fact. After Fact				Act. Design Comp. Causal Factor			First Causal Factor				1st Causal Factor															
Cross Ref	Component	Ass'y	Sub Ass'y	Cross Ref	Component	Ass'y	Sub Ass'y	Cross Ref	Component	Ass'y	Sub Ass'y	Cross Ref	Component	Ass'y	Sub Ass'y	Cross Ref	Component	Ass'y	Sub Ass'y	Cross Ref	Component	Ass'y	Sub Ass'y	Cross Ref	Component	Ass'y	Sub Ass'y										
50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80							

Involved Mat. Comp. (cont'd.)											Contributing Cause				Pilot Error Causal Fac.			Other Personnel Causal Factor				Inv. Mat. Comp														
2nd Causal Factor						3rd Causal Factor					Mat. Mat. Fact. After Fact				Act. Design Comp. Causal Factor			First Causal Factor				1st Causal Factor														
Cross Ref	Component	Ass'y	Sub Ass'y	Cross Ref	Component	Ass'y	Sub Ass'y	Cross Ref	Component	Ass'y	Sub Ass'y	Cross Ref	Component	Ass'y	Sub Ass'y	Cross Ref	Component	Ass'y	Sub Ass'y	Cross Ref	Component	Ass'y	Sub Ass'y	Cross Ref	Component	Ass'y	Sub Ass'y									
50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80						

AIRCRAFT 1 OF 1

CODE SHEET _____ OF _____

NAVSAFECEN MISHAP CODE SHEET

(COMMON TO BOTH CARDS)

CODED: 4 REVIEWED: _____ LOGGED: _____ PUNCHED: _____ VERIFIED: _____

CARD 9

RECORD IDENTIFICATION												Aircraft Data																			Power Plant Model Number									
Date						Type Report	Log Line Number	Aircraft Number	1st Flight After Maint. D. I. R.	Tour	Hours Since Acceptance	Since Last Insp.			Since Last Par/O'Haul																									
Cal. Yr.	Mo.	Day	Type	Hours	Days							Activity	Hours	Months																										
															Type	Hours	Days	Activity	Hours	Months																				
01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39		
6	9	0	8	2	6	1	0	3	0	1			3	1	5	5	2	C	8	1	4	2	3	4	4	7	1	3												
Power Plant Serial Number												Primary Involved Material Component																			Trans. Code		Card Number							
												Manufacturers Part Number												Total Hours			Since Last Par/O'Haul													
																											Activity Number		Hours											
40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80

CARD 10

Pri. Inv. Mat. Comp. (cont'd)							Possible or Secondary Involved Material Component																														
Since Last Check Perf.							Manufacturers Part Number												Total Hours		Since Last Par/O'Haul			Since Last Check Perf.													
Type	Hours	Days	Activity	Number	Hours	Type															Hours	Days															
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
												Trans. Code		Card Number																							
50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80							

AIRCRAFT 1 OF 1CODE SHEET 4 OF 6

NAVSAFECEN MISHAP CODE SHEET

NAVSAFECEN 3750-1/7 (Rev 3/89)

CODED: by REVIEWED: _____ LOGGED: _____ PUNCHED: _____ VERIFIED: _____

Card 12

RECORD IDENTIFICATION																																										
Date						Type Report	Log Line Number	Aircraft Number																																		
Cal. Yr.	Mo.	Day																																								
01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	
6	9	8	2	6	1	2	3	1																																		
Pilot's Name											Pilot's Social Security Number											File or Serial Number (Pilot)											Rank/Rate	Br. of Service	Age	Yrs. D.N.A.	Status	Position	Inj. to Indiv.	Abandon A/C	Trans. Code	Card Number
43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80					
C	A	S	E	Y		R	B											(b) (6)							5	5	6	0	E	1	A	2	A	1	2	#						

AIRCRAFT 1 OF 1

CODE SHEET 5 OF 6

NAVSAFECEN MISHAP CODE SHEET

NAVSAFECEN 3750 - 1/8 (Rev 3/88)

(COMMON TO BOTH CARDS)

CODING: 1/2 REVIEWED: _____ LOGGED: _____ PUNCHED: _____ VERIFIED: _____

Card 13

RECORD IDENTIFICATION											Pilot Factor Inv.	Service Tour	Instrument Card	Emerg. Syst. Train		Instrument Trainer		Time All Models		Time This Model		Inst. Hours Last 3 Months	Nite Hours Last 3 Months	Total Jet or Halo Time	Number of			Total Day This Model																																																																			
Date			Type Report	Log Line Number	Aircraft Number	Last 6 Months	Last 12 Months	Last 6 Months	Last 12 Months	Total				Last 3 Months	Total	Last 3 Months	Total	Last 3 Months	Total	Last 3 Months	Total				Day	Night	Total																																																																				
Cal. Yr.	Mo.	Day																																																																																													
01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41																																																							
6	9	8	2	6	1	0	3	0	1	1			2			0	3					0	3	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	2	3	1	1			0	0																																																						
Carrier Landings						Coptor's Social Security Number						File or Serial Number (Copied)						Rank/Rate						Br. of Service						Age						Yrs. D.N.A.						Status						Position						Inv. to India						Abandon A/C						Pilot Factor Involved						Service Tour						Inst. Card						Trans. Code						Card Number					
Total Nite This Month	This Model Day Last 30 Days	This Model Night Last 30 Days																																																																																													
42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80																																																									
00	00	00	00													(b) (6)							5	6	6	2	A	2	B	2	4		2		A	1	3	#																																																									

Card 14

Emerg. Syst. Train		Instrument Trainer		Time All Models		Time This Model		Inst. Hours Last 3 Months	Night Hours Last 3 Months	Total Jet or Halo Time	Number of Carrier Landings				Coptor's Name																																																																				
Last 6 Months	Last 12 Months	Last 6 Months	Last 12 Months	Total	Last 3 Months	Total	Last 3 Months				Total	Day	Night	Total Day This Model	Total Night This Model	This Model Day Last 30 Days	This Model Night Last 30 Days																																																																		
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54																																									
		00				00	10	13	20	13	24	14	9	9	1	1		00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	(b) (6)																																																				
File or Serial Number (Inst. Pkt. in Other Act)						Rank/Rate						Br. of Service						Age						Yrs. D.N.A.						Status						Position						Inv. to India						Abandon A/C						Pilot Factor Involved						Service Tour						Inst. Card						Trans. Code						Card Number					
55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80																																																										
																						0	1	4	#																																																										

AIRCRAFT 1 OF 1

CODE SHEET 0 OF 6

GENERAL DATA SECTION NARRATIVE BRIEF

I.D. Number	690826103	1	NNN	1	20	A
1 2 Yr.	2 4 Mo.	5 6 Day	7 Typ	8 9 Log	10 Typ Brief	11 14 15 Narr File I.D.
16 99 Cl.	20 71 72 73 Orig. Use	75 76 Tab Cds	77 78 Trans. Code			

Common Fields to All Cards

CLASS
CODE1 - Non-Class
2 - ConfCARD NO. CODED 015 REVIEWED 01 KEY PUNCHED VERIFIED

11 12 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68

01 REPL PLT FAILED PULL OUT OF DIVE/EJT. REPL PLT ON 2ND

02 FAM FLT WITH INSTR PLT STAB SEAT. AFTER T/O, SLATS F

03 AILED TO RETRACT NORM WITH REPL PLT ROUGH IN ALT & SP

04 D CONT DURING RECYCLE OF FLAP HANDLE. FLT PROCEEDED T

05 HRU BASIC INSTS, SLOW FLT & APPR TO STALLS. NEXT PHAS

06 E WAS WING OVERS & ROLLS. REPL PLT PULLED NOSE UP @ 1

07 6M FT, 380 KTS & 11M LBS FUEL INT ONLY. ACFT THEN ROL

08 LED INVERTED. NOSE PULLED THRU HORIZON & DOWN TO VERT

09 , PWR 100%. NO RESPONSE TO INSTR'S COMMAND OF REDUCE

10 PWR, POP THE BOARDS & PULL-PULL. INSTR OASR SPD OF .7

11 -.8 MACH & EJTB @ 3500 FT/AMBUANCE PICK-UP. REPL PLT

12 EJTB OUTSIDE ENVELOPE/A INJT/HELO PICK-UP. BOTH EJTB THR

13 U CPY. ACFT EXPLD GND IMPACT/PRIVATE PROPERTY DAM. PR

14 E-FLT BRIEF DID NOT PERMIT OVERHEAD MANEUVERS. INSTR

15 PLT REFUSED PERMISSION OF OVERHEAD MANEUVER WHEN REQ

16 BY REPL PLT IN FLT. NO MAT FAIL/MAL OF SYS/COMPONENTS.

17 CAUSE REPL PLT LACK ANY RESPONSE ON CONTROLS UNDET.

18 PAI- REPL PLT- UNDET PHYSICAL INCAPACITATION. CONTRIB

19 - REPL PLT- LACK OF EMER IN TYPE ACFT, JUDGMENT BY E

20 WTRN INTO UNARRIEFD MANEUVER.

CARD NO.

SEE CORRECTED CARD

I.D. Number		690826103		1		N N N		1		2p A	
1-2	3-4	5-6	7	8-9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Yr.	Mo.	Da.	Typ	Log	Top Seal	Plan	File	Co.	Orig. Use	Sec-Co.	Trans. Code

Common Fields to All Cards

CLASS

CODE

 1 - Non-Class
 2 - Conf

TYPE BRIEFS

CODES

 1 - GEN. MISHAP
 2 - BIO-MED
 3 - SAF-SURV
 4 - PSYCHO

CARD NO.

COUNT

REVIEWED

KEY PUNCHED

VERIFIED

11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100											
18	011	PRI- REPL PLT- VIOLATION SOP BY ENTERING UNARIEFED MA																																																																																																		
19	012	NEVER. CONTRAIC- REPL PLT- UNUSUAL SITUATION DEVELOPE																																																																																																		
20	013	D BEYOND EXPR LEVEL, UNDET PHYSICAL INCAPACITATION.																																																																																																		
0	4																																																																																																			
0	5																																																																																																			
0	6																																																																																																			
0	7																																																																																																			
0	8																																																																																																			
0	9																																																																																																			
1	0																																																																																																			
1	1																																																																																																			
1	2																																																																																																			
1	3																																																																																																			
1	4																																																																																																			
1	5																																																																																																			
1	6																																																																																																			
1	7																																																																																																			
1	8																																																																																																			
1	9																																																																																																			
2	0																																																																																																			

REQUEST FOR DELETION OF RECORD
OR CODING MODIFICATION FORMFROM: RECORDS DEPTDATE 22 DEC 1969TO: (1) CODING SECT
(2) REC CONT BRANCH 12/22/69 AS
(3) ADPE DIV PLG DEC 1969
(4) REC CONT BRANCH

TRANSACTION CODES

D-Deletion of the entire MISHAP Master Record (use only cc 1-11 and code D in cc 77).

M-Modifying contents of any Master Record field. Use "00" in Person Seq No. field, if field to be modified is in the Gen Data Sect of the Master Record. Otherwise use Person Seq No. for the individual for which the change is to be made. These changes must be in Person Seq No. order.

IDENTIFICATION NO.										AIRCRAFT NUMBER	
YEAR		MONTH		DAY		TYP-RPT	LOG NUMBER				
01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	
69	08	26	1	03	01						

CASEY

FIELD NAME			CARD NUMBER	CARD COL OF FLD START ADD.	FIELD'S STARTING ADDRESS																			PERSON SEQ NUMBER	FIELD LENGTH	DATA TO BE INSERTED (LEFT JUSTIFIED)											TAPE REC DIV NO.	TRANS CODE
					12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29																
1	SOURCE		1	12	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29																
2	PLT CAUSAL FACTORS		4	28	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47																
3	PRI CAUSE		6	34	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	77													

NOTE: (1) For deletions of codes in a given field, leave the "DATA TO BE INSERTED" field blank and use "TRANS CODE" M in cc 77.

(2) Only corrections applying to personnel in one TAPE RECORD DIV may be shown on a single CHANGE REQUEST form.

(b) (6)

ORIGINATOR'S SIGNATURE

AVN NAVSAFECEN MISHAP CODE SHEET PERSONNEL SECTION FORMAT NO. 2(LONG)

1

I.D. Number										2		2		01		01				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18			
Yr.			Mo.		Day		Typ		Log		A/C NO.		Format No.		Transaction		Pers Sequence		Tot. No. Cards	

NAVSAFECEN 3750-1/10 (REV 2/69)

CODE SHEET

OF

AIRCRAFT

OF

PERSONNEL

OF

CODED:

REVIEWED

LOGGED

PUNCHED:

VERIFIED

26 AUG 1970

COMMON FIELDS TO ALL CARDS

CD NO. 16 17	CU. FWD.	ADD	CU.	FIELD NAME	BEGIN TAPE POS.	FLD SIZE	CODES
		1 3		FILE/SERVICE NO.	0 0 2 2	0 7	
		1 3		NAME	0 0 2 9	0 7	
		0 9		NAME (CONT)	0 0 3 6	0 3	
		0 7		RANK/RATE	0 0 3 9	0 1	
		0 7		BRANCH OF SERVICE	0 0 4 0	0 1	
		0 7		STATUS	0 0 4 1	0 1	
		0 7		INJURY	0 0 4 2	0 1	
		0 7		DISPOSITION	0 0 4 3	0 1	
		0 8		DAYS HOSPITALIZED	0 0 4 4	0 2	
		0 8		DAYS QUARTERS	0 0 4 6	0 2	
		0 8		DAYS GROUNDED	0 0 4 8	0 2	
		0 9		UNCONSCIOUS	0 0 5 0	0 3	
		0 8		AMNESIA	0 0 5 3	0 2	
		0 8		EXPOSURE/SHOCK	0 0 5 5	0 2	
01		1 3		INJURY NO. 1 BODY PART	0 0 5 7	0 7	L46A AAAA
		1 3		INJURY NO. 1 DIAGNOSIS	0 0 6 4	0 7	861133A
		1 3		INJURY NO. 1 CAUSE	0 0 7 1	0 7	
		1 3		INJURY NO. 2 BODY PART	0 0 7 8	0 7	000A AAAA
		1 3		INJURY NO. 2 DIAGNOSIS	0 0 8 5	0 7	796292A
		1 3		INJURY NO. 2 CAUSE	0 0 9 2	0 7	

CD NO. 16 17	CU. FWD.	ADD	CU.	FIELD NAME	BEGIN TAPE POS.	FLD SIZE	CODES
		1 3		INJURY NO. 3 BODY PART	0 0 9 9	0 7	
		1 3		INJURY NO. 3 DIAGNOSIS	0 1 0 6	0 7	
		1 3		INJURY NO. 3 CAUSE	0 1 1 3	0 7	
		1 3		INJURY NO. 4 BODY PART	0 1 2 0	0 7	
		1 3		INJURY NO. 4 DIAGNOSIS	0 1 2 7	0 7	
		1 3		INJURY NO. 4 CAUSE	0 1 3 4	0 7	
		1 3		INJURY NO. 5 BODY PART	0 1 4 1	0 7	
		1 3		INJURY NO. 5 DIAGNOSIS	0 1 4 8	0 7	
		1 3		INJURY NO. 5 CAUSE	0 1 5 5	0 7	
		1 2		LABORATORY TEST NO. 1	0 1 6 2	0 6	
		1 2		LABORATORY TEST NO. 2	0 1 6 8	0 6	
		1 2		LABORATORY TEST NO. 3	0 1 7 4	0 6	
		1 2		LABORATORY TEST NO. 4	0 1 8 0	0 6	
		1 2		LABORATORY TEST NO. 5	0 1 8 6	0 6	
		1 2		LABORATORY TEST NO. 6	0 1 9 2	0 6	
		1 2		LABORATORY TEST NO. 7	0 1 9 8	0 6	
		1 2		LABORATORY TEST NO. 8	0 2 0 4	0 6	
		0 8		X-RAY	0 2 1 0	0 2	
		0 9		PRE-EXISTING DISEASE NO. 1	0 2 1 2	0 3	
		0 9		PRE-EXISTING DISEASE NO. 2	0 2 1 5	0 3	

AVN NAVSAFECEN MISHAP CODE SHEET PERSONNEL SECTION FORMAT NO. 2(LONG)

1

I.D. Number												A/C NO.		Format No.		Transaction		Pers Sequence		Tot. No. Cards	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
6	9	4	2	2	6	1	4	3	4	1	2	C	4	2	0	2					
Yr.		Mo.		Day		Typ		Log		A/C NO.		Format No.		Transaction		Pers Sequence		Tot. No. Cards			

NAVSAFECEN 3750-1/10 (REV 2/89)

CODE SHEET _____ OF _____

AIRCRAFT _____ OF _____

PERSONNEL _____ OF _____

CODED: _____ REVIEWED: _____ LOGGED: _____ PUNCHED: _____

26 AUG 1970
VERIFIED: _____

COMMON FIELDS TO ALL CARDS

CD. NO. 16 17	CU. FWD.	ADD	CU.	FIELD NAME	BEGIN. TAPE POS.	FLD SIZE	CODES
		1 3		FILE/SERVICE NO.	0 0 2 2 0 7		
		1 3		NAME	0 0 2 9 0 7		
		0 9		NAME (CONT)	0 0 3 6 0 3		
		0 7		RANK/RATE	0 0 3 9 0 1		
		0 7		BRANCH OF SERVICE	0 0 4 0 0 1		
		0 7		STATUS	0 0 4 1 0 1		
		0 7		INJURY	0 0 4 2 0 1		
		0 7		DISPOSITION	0 0 4 3 0 1		
		0 8		DAYS HOSPITALIZED	0 0 4 4 0 2		
		0 8		DAYS QUARTERS	0 0 4 6 0 2		
		0 8		DAYS GROUNDED	0 0 4 8 0 2		
		0 9		UNCONSCIOUS	0 0 5 0 0 3		
		0 8		AMNESIA	0 0 5 3 0 2		
		0 8		EXPOSURE/SHOCK	0 0 5 5 0 2		
01		1 3		INJURY NO. 1 BODY PART	0 0 5 7 0 7		2144444
		1 3		INJURY NO. 1 DIAGNOSIS	0 0 6 4 0 7		8214490
		1 3		INJURY NO. 1 CAUSE	0 0 7 1 0 7		
		1 3		INJURY NO. 2 BODY PART	0 0 7 8 0 7		4214444
		1 3		INJURY NO. 2 DIAGNOSIS	0 0 8 5 0 7		8364460
02		1 3		INJURY NO. 2 CAUSE	0 0 9 2 0 7		8424435

CD. NO. 16 17	CU. FWD.	ADD	CU.	FIELD NAME	BEGIN. TAPE POS.	FLD SIZE	CODES
		1 3		INJURY NO. 3 BODY PART	0 0 9 9 0 7		R154444
		1 3		INJURY NO. 3 DIAGNOSIS	0 1 0 6 0 7		8814340
		1 3		INJURY NO. 3 CAUSE	0 1 1 3 0 7		
		1 3		INJURY NO. 4 BODY PART	0 1 2 0 0 7		
		1 3		INJURY NO. 4 DIAGNOSIS	0 1 2 7 0 7		
		1 3		INJURY NO. 4 CAUSE	0 1 3 4 0 7		
		1 3		INJURY NO. 5 BODY PART	0 1 4 1 0 7		
		1 3		INJURY NO. 5 DIAGNOSIS	0 1 4 8 0 7		
		1 3		INJURY NO. 5 CAUSE	0 1 5 5 0 7		
		1 2		LABORATORY TEST NO. 1	0 1 6 2 0 6		
		1 2		LABORATORY TEST NO. 2	0 1 6 8 0 6		
		1 2		LABORATORY TEST NO. 3	0 1 7 4 0 6		
		1 2		LABORATORY TEST NO. 4	0 1 8 0 0 6		
		1 2		LABORATORY TEST NO. 5	0 1 8 6 0 6		
		1 2		LABORATORY TEST NO. 6	0 1 9 2 0 6		
		1 2		LABORATORY TEST NO. 7	0 1 9 8 0 6		
		1 2		LABORATORY TEST NO. 8	0 2 0 4 0 6		
		0 8		X-RAY	0 2 1 0 0 2		
		0 9		PRE-EXISTING DISEASE NO. 1	0 2 1 2 0 3		
		0 9		PRE-EXISTING DISEASE NO. 2	0 2 1 5 0 3		

AVN NAVSAFECEN MISHAP CODE SHEET PERSONNEL SECTION FORMAT NO. 2(LONG)

11 JUN 1971

1

I.D. Number												C		41		41	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
Yr. Mo. Day Typ Log A/C NO. Format No.												Transaction	Pers Sequence		Tot. No. Cards		

COMMON FIELDS TO ALL CARDS

NAVSAFECEN 3750-1/10 (REV 2/69)

CODE SHEET

OF

AIRCRAFT

OF

PERSONNEL

OF

CODED

REVIEWED

LOGGED

PUNCHED

VERIFIED

CD. NO. 16 17	CU. FWD.	ADD	CU.	FIELD NAME	BEGIN TAPE POS.	FLD SIZE	CODES
		1 3		FILE/SERVICE NO.	0 0 2 2 0 7		
		1 3		NAME	0 0 2 9 0 7		
		0 9		NAME (CONT)	0 0 3 6 0 3		
		0 7		RANK/RATE	0 0 3 9 0 1		
		0 7		BRANCH OF SERVICE	0 0 4 0 0 1		
		0 7		STATUS	0 0 4 1 0 1		
		0 7		INJURY	0 0 4 2 0 1		
		0 7		DISPOSITION	0 0 4 3 0 1		
		0 8		DAYS HOSPITALIZED	0 0 4 4 0 2		
		0 8		DAYS QUARTERS	0 0 4 6 0 2		
		0 8		DAYS GROUNDED	0 0 4 8 0 2		
		0 9		UNCONSCIOUS	0 0 5 0 0 3		
		0 8		AMNESIA	0 0 5 3 0 2		
		0 8		EXPOSURE/SHOCK	0 0 5 5 0 2		
		1 3		INJURY NO. 1 BODY PART	0 0 5 7 0 7		
		1 3		INJURY NO. 1 DIAGNOSIS	0 0 6 4 0 7		
		1 3		INJURY NO. 1 CAUSE	0 0 7 1 0 7		
		1 3		INJURY NO. 2 BODY PART	0 0 7 8 0 7		
		1 3		INJURY NO. 2 DIAGNOSIS	0 0 8 5 0 7		
		1 3		INJURY NO. 2 CAUSE	0 0 9 2 0 7		

CD. NO. 16 17	CU. FWD.	ADD	CU.	FIELD NAME	BEGIN TAPE POS.	FLD SIZE	CODES
		1 3		INJURY NO. 3 BODY PART	0 0 9 9 0 7		
		1 3		INJURY NO. 3 DIAGNOSIS	0 1 0 6 0 7		
		1 3		INJURY NO. 3 CAUSE	0 1 1 3 0 7		
		1 3		INJURY NO. 4 BODY PART	0 1 2 0 0 7		
		1 3		INJURY NO. 4 DIAGNOSIS	0 1 2 7 0 7		
		1 3		INJURY NO. 4 CAUSE	0 1 3 4 0 7		
		1 3		INJURY NO. 5 BODY PART	0 1 4 1 0 7		
		1 3		INJURY NO. 5 DIAGNOSIS	0 1 4 8 0 7		
		1 3		INJURY NO. 5 CAUSE	0 1 5 5 0 7		
		1 2		LABORATORY TEST NO. 1	0 1 6 2 0 6		
		1 2		LABORATORY TEST NO. 2	0 1 6 8 0 6		
		1 2		LABORATORY TEST NO. 3	0 1 7 4 0 6		
		1 2		LABORATORY TEST NO. 4	0 1 8 0 0 6		
		1 2		LABORATORY TEST NO. 5	0 1 8 6 0 6		
		1 2		LABORATORY TEST NO. 6	0 1 9 2 0 6		
		1 2		LABORATORY TEST NO. 7	0 1 9 8 0 6		
		1 2		LABORATORY TEST NO. 8	0 2 0 4 0 6		
		0 8		X-RAY	0 2 1 0 0 2		
		0 9		PRE-EXISTING DISEASE NO. 1	0 2 1 2 0 3		
		0 9		PRE-EXISTING DISEASE NO. 2	0 2 1 5 0 3		

SEY

FAR

AVN NAVSAFECEN MISHAP CODE SHEET PERSONNEL SECTION DIRECTOR CARD

NAVSAFECEN 3750 - 1/20 (NEW 3/69)

CODING: 104

REVIEWED: 11-25

LOGGED: _____

PUNCHED: C

VERIFIED: 1

12 DEC 1969

(COMMON TO BOTH CARDS)

RECORD IDENTIFICATION																									Corrected Mishap Identification Number															
Date			Type Report	Log Line Number	Aircraft Number	Trans Code	No. of Aircraft in Mishap																																	
Cal. Yr.	Mo.	Day																																						
01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30											
6	9	4	5	2	6	1	0	3	0	0		A	0	1																										

AIRCRAFT 1 OF 1

CODE SHEET 1 OF 16

AVN NAVSAFECEN MISHAP CODE SHEET PERSONNEL SECTION FORMAT NO. 1(ACFT)

NAVSAFECEN 3750-1/21 (New 3/69)

(COMMON TO BOTH CARDS)

CODING: 10 REVIEWED: _____ LOGGED: _____ PUNCHED: _____ VERIFIED: _____

Card 1

RECORD IDENTIFICATION											Model Acft										Aircraft Bureau Number																							
Date						Type Report	Log Line Number	Aircraft Number	Format No.	Trans Code	Card Number	Reporting Custodian	Acft. Damage	Total Pers. This Acft	Mission Modif.	Basic Mission	Design No.	Series Symbol	Aircraft Bureau Number																									
Cal. Yr.	Mo.	Day	01	02	03														04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
6	9	8	2	6	1	3	1	1	A	1	D	1	A	2		A	1	5	1	5	7	4																						
Altitude of Emergency											Time At Alt										DURATION OF FLIGHT																							
Terrain Clearance					Cabin Altitude					Ambient Altitude					At Cabin Altitude					At Ambient Altitude					Place in Formation					Cloud Condition					Horizon Condition					DURATION OF FLIGHT				
36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63																	
1	6	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	1	6	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	5	A	0	1	2	0	0	5																		

Card 2

Narrative Identification											Safety and Survival										Bio-Med										Combat Environment										Primary Cause										Enemy Action									
Kind of Flight											Safety and Survival										Bio-Med										Combat Environment										Primary Cause										Enemy Action									
Format No.	Trans Code	Card Number	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34																																			
1	A	2						1	A	1		8					0	C	B	A	2	2		1																																				

AIRCRAFT 1 OF 1

CODE SHEET 2 OF 16

AVN NAVSAFECEN MISHAP CODE SHEET PERSONNEL SECTION FORMAT NO. 2(LONG)

1

I.D. Number												2		A		25	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
Yr.			Mo.		Day		Typ		Log		A/C NO.		Format No.		Transaction		
COMMON FIELDS TO ALL CARDS																	

NAVSAFECEN 3750-1-10 (REV 2/69)

CODING SHEET 3

OF 16

AIRCRAFT 1 OF 1

PERSONNEL 1

OF 2

CODING: REVIEWED: LOGGED: PUNCHED: VERIFIED:

CD NO. 16 17	CU. FWD.	ADD	CU.	FIELD NAME	BEGIN TAPE POS.	FLD SIZE	CODES
01	1	3		FILE/SERVICE NO.	0 0 2 2 0 7	(b) (6)	
	1	3		NAME	0 0 2 9 0 7	CASEY R	
	0	9		NAME (CONT)	0 0 3 6 0 3		
	0	7		RANK/RATE	0 0 3 9 0 1		
02	0	7		BRANCH OF SERVICE	0 0 4 0 0 1		
	0	7		STATUS	0 0 4 1 0 1		
	0	7		INJURY	0 0 4 2 0 1		
	0	7		DISPOSITION	0 0 4 3 0 1		
	0	8		DAYS HOSPITALIZED	0 0 4 4 0 2		
	0	8		DAYS QUARTERS	0 0 4 5 0 2		
	0	8		DAYS GROUNDED	0 0 4 6 0 2		
	0	9		UNCONSCIOUS	0 0 5 0 0 3		
	0	8		AMNESIA	0 0 5 3 0 2		
	0	8		EXPOSURE/SHOCK	0 0 5 5 0 2		
03	1	3		INJURY NO. 1 BODY PART	0 0 5 7 0 7	54 044TA	
	1	3		INJURY NO. 1 DIAGNOSIS	0 0 6 4 0 7	8615334	
	1	3		INJURY NO. 1 CAUSE	0 0 7 1 0 7	8622145	
	1	3		INJURY NO. 2 BODY PART	0 0 7 8 0 7	861644A	
04	1	3		INJURY NO. 2 DIAGNOSIS	0 0 8 5 0 7	9949984	
	1	3		INJURY NO. 2 CAUSE	0 0 9 2 0 7	8622145	

CD NO. 16 17	CU. FWD.	ADD	CU.	FIELD NAME	BEGIN TAPE POS.	FLD SIZE	CODES
	1	3		INJURY NO. 3 BODY PART	0 0 9 9 0 7		
	1	3		INJURY NO. 3 DIAGNOSIS	0 1 0 6 0 7		
	1	3		INJURY NO. 3 CAUSE	0 1 1 3 0 7		
	1	3		INJURY NO. 4 BODY PART	0 1 2 0 0 7		
	1	3		INJURY NO. 4 DIAGNOSIS	0 1 2 7 0 7		
	1	3		INJURY NO. 4 CAUSE	0 1 3 4 0 7		
	1	3		INJURY NO. 5 BODY PART	0 1 4 1 0 7		
	1	3		INJURY NO. 5 DIAGNOSIS	0 1 4 8 0 7		
	1	3		INJURY NO. 5 CAUSE	0 1 5 5 0 7		
	1	2		LABORATORY TEST NO. 1	0 1 6 2 0 6		Y/Y 2 2 2 1
	1	2		LABORATORY TEST NO. 2	0 1 6 8 0 6		
	1	2		LABORATORY TEST NO. 3	0 1 7 4 0 6		
	1	2		LABORATORY TEST NO. 4	0 1 8 0 0 6		
	1	2		LABORATORY TEST NO. 5	0 1 8 6 0 6		
	1	2		LABORATORY TEST NO. 6	0 1 9 2 0 6		
	1	2		LABORATORY TEST NO. 7	0 1 9 8 0 6		
	1	2		LABORATORY TEST NO. 8	0 2 0 4 0 6		
	0	8		X-RAY	0 2 1 0 0 2		
	0	9		PRE-EXISTING DISEASE NO. 1	0 2 1 2 0 3		
	0	9		PRE-EXISTING DISEASE NO. 2	0 2 1 5 0 3		

AVN NAVSAFECEN MISHAP CODE SHEET PERSONNEL SECTION FORMAT NO. 2(LONG)

2

I.D. Number												A/C		Format No.		Transaction		Per Sequence		Tot. No. Cards	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
Yr. Mo. Day Typ Log NO												Format No.		Transaction		Per Sequence		Tot. No. Cards			

COMMON FIELDS TO ALL CARDS

NAVSAFECEN 3750-1/11 (REV 2/89)

CODE SHEET 4 OF 16

AIRCRAFT 1 OF 1 PERSONNEL 1 OF 2

CODED: REVIEWED: LOGGED: PUNCHED: VERIFIED:

CD. NO. 16 17	CU. FWD.	ADD	CU.	FIELD NAME	BEGIN TAPE POS.	FLD SIZE	CODES
05	0	9		PRE-EXISTING DISEASE NO. 3	0 2 1 8 0 3		
	0	8		AUTOPSY	0 2 2 1 0 2		
	1	0		MATERIAL TO AFIP	0 2 2 3 0 4		
	0	7		AFIP REPORT	0 2 2 7 0 1		
	1	1		ADDITIONAL INJURY NO. 1	0 2 2 8 0 5		
	1	1		ADDITIONAL INJURY NO. 2	0 2 3 3 0 5		
	1	1		ADDITIONAL INJURY NO. 3	0 2 3 8 0 5		
	1	1		ADDITIONAL INJURY NO. 4	0 2 4 3 0 5		
	1	1		PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGICAL FACTOR NO. 1	0 2 4 8 0 5		
06	1	1		PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGICAL FACTOR NO. 2	0 2 5 3 0 5		
	1	1		PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGICAL FACTOR NO. 3	0 2 5 8 0 5		
	1	1		PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGICAL FACTOR NO. 4	0 2 6 3 0 5		
	1	1		PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGICAL FACTOR NO. 5	0 2 6 8 0 5		
07	1	1		PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGICAL FACTOR NO. 6	0 2 7 3 0 5		
	1	1		PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGICAL FACTOR NO. 7	0 2 7 8 0 5		
	1	1		PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGICAL FACTOR NO. 8	0 2 8 3 0 5		
	0	8		ROLE OF INDIVIDUAL	0 2 8 8 0 2		
08	1	2		LEAVE INFO - DATE LAST LEAVE	0 2 9 0 0 6		
	0	9		LEAVE INFO - NO. OF DAYS/TYPE	0 2 9 6 0 3		
	1	2		DATE LAST PREV. FLIGHT	0 2 9 9 0 6		

CD. NO. 16 17	CU. FWD.	ADD	CU.	FIELD NAME	BEGIN TAPE POS.	FLD SIZE	CODES
	0	9		HOURS FLOWN LAST 24	0 3 0 5 0 3		
09	0	9		HOURS FLOWN LAST 48	0 3 0 8 0 3		
	1	0		MISSIONS FLOWN LAST 24 (2)/48 (2)	0 3 1 1 0 4		
	1	2		HOURS WORKED LAST 24 (3)/48 (3)	0 3 1 5 0 6		
	1	2		HOURS SLEPT LAST 24 (3)/48 (3)	0 3 2 1 0 6		
10	0	9		HOURS DUTY PRIOR TO MISHAP	0 3 2 7 0 3		
	0	9		HOURS AWAKE PRIOR TO MISHAP	0 3 3 0 0 3		
	0	9		HOURS DURATION LAST SLEEP	0 3 3 3 0 3		
	0	8		TIME IN COCKPIT PRIOR TO MISHAP	0 3 3 6 0 2		
11	1	2		PHYSIOLOGICAL TRAINING NO. 1	0 3 3 8 0 6		
	1	2		PHYSIOLOGICAL TRAINING NO. 2	0 3 4 4 0 6		
	1	2		PHYSIOLOGICAL TRAINING NO. 3	0 3 5 0 0 6		
	1	2		PHYSIOLOGICAL TRAINING NO. 4	0 3 5 6 0 6		
	1	2		PHYSIOLOGICAL TRAINING NO. 5	0 3 6 2 0 6		
	1	2		PHYSIOLOGICAL TRAINING NO. 6	0 3 6 8 0 6		
	0	8		AGE	0 3 7 4 0 2		
12	0	8		HEIGHT	0 3 7 6 0 2		
	0	9		WEIGHT	0 3 7 8 0 3		
	0	9		SITTING HEIGHT	0 3 8 1 0 3		
	0	9		TRUNK HEIGHT	0 3 8 4 0 3		

(b) (6)

AVN NAVSAFECEN MISHAP CODE SHEET PERSONNEL SECTION FORMAT NO. 2(LONG)

3

I.D. Number												2		A		01					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
Yr.				Mo.		Day		Typ		Log		A/C NO.		Format No.		Transaction		Pers Sequence		Tot. No. Cards	

COMMON FIELDS TO ALL CARDS

NAVSAFECEN 3750-1/12 (REV 3/69)

CODE SHEET 5 OF 16

AIRCRAFT 1 OF 1 PERSONNEL 1 OF 2

CODED: _____ REVIEWED: _____ LOGGED: _____ PUNCHED: _____ VERIFIED: _____

CD NO. 16 17	CU FWD.	ADD	CU.	FIELD NAME	BEGIN TAPE POS.	FLD SIZE	CODES
13		0 9		FUNCTIONAL REACH	0 3 8 7 0 3	(b) (6)	
		0 9		BUTTOCK-KNEE LENGTH	0 3 9 0 0 3		
		0 9		LEG LENGTH	0 3 9 3 0 3		
		0 9		SHOULDER WIDTH	0 3 9 6 0 3		
14	1 3			EQUIPMENT NO. 1	0 3 9 9 0 7		2911141I
	1 2			EQUIPMENT NO. 1 CONTINUED	0 4 0 6 0 6		
	1 0			EQUIPMENT NO. 1 CONTINUED	0 4 1 2 0 4		
	1 3			EQUIPMENT NO. 2	0 4 1 6 0 7		999949A
	1 2			EQUIPMENT NO. 2 CONTINUED	0 4 2 3 0 6		
	1 0			EQUIPMENT NO. 2 CONTINUED	0 4 2 9 0 4		
	1 3			EQUIPMENT NO. 3	0 4 3 3 0 7		
	1 2			EQUIPMENT NO. 3 CONTINUED	0 4 4 0 0 6		
	1 0			EQUIPMENT NO. 3 CONTINUED	0 4 4 6 0 4		
	1 3			EQUIPMENT NO. 4	0 4 5 0 0 7		
	1 2			EQUIPMENT NO. 4 CONTINUED	0 4 5 7 0 6		
	1 0			EQUIPMENT NO. 4 CONTINUED	0 4 6 3 0 4		
	1 3			EQUIPMENT NO. 5	0 4 6 7 0 7		
	1 2			EQUIPMENT NO. 5 CONTINUED	0 4 7 4 0 6		
	1 0			EQUIPMENT NO. 5 CONTINUED	0 4 8 0 0 4		
	1 3			EQUIPMENT NO. 6	0 4 8 4 0 7		

CD NO. 16 17	CU FWD.	ADD	CU.	FIELD NAME	BEGIN TAPE POS.	FLD SIZE	CODES
		1 2		EQUIPMENT NO. 6 CONTINUED	0 4 9 1 0 6		
		1 0		EQUIPMENT NO. 6 CONTINUED	0 4 9 7 0 4		
		1 3		EQUIPMENT NO. 7	0 5 0 1 0 7		
		1 2		EQUIPMENT NO. 7 CONTINUED	0 5 0 8 0 6		
		1 0		EQUIPMENT NO. 7 CONTINUED	0 5 1 4 0 4		
		1 3		EQUIPMENT NO. 8	0 5 1 8 0 7		
		1 2		EQUIPMENT NO. 8 CONTINUED	0 5 2 5 0 6		
		1 0		EQUIPMENT NO. 8 CONTINUED	0 5 3 1 0 4		
		1 3		EQUIPMENT NO. 9	0 5 3 5 0 7		
		1 2		EQUIPMENT NO. 9 CONTINUED	0 5 4 2 0 6		
		1 0		EQUIPMENT NO. 9 CONTINUED	0 5 4 8 0 4		
		1 3		EQUIPMENT NO. 10	0 5 5 2 0 7		
		1 2		EQUIPMENT NO. 10 CONTINUED	0 5 5 9 0 6		
		1 0		EQUIPMENT NO. 10 CONTINUED	0 5 6 5 0 4		
		1 3		EQUIPMENT NO. 11	0 5 6 9 0 7		
		1 2		EQUIPMENT NO. 11 CONTINUED	0 5 7 6 0 6		
		1 0		EQUIPMENT NO. 11 CONTINUED	0 5 8 2 0 4		
		1 3		EQUIPMENT NO. 12	0 5 8 6 0 7		
		1 2		EQUIPMENT NO. 12 CONTINUED	0 5 9 3 0 6		
		1 0		EQUIPMENT NO. 12 CONTINUED	0 5 9 9 0 4		

AVN NAVSAFECEN MISHAP CODE SHEET PERSONNEL SECTION FORMAT NO. 2(LONG)

4

NAVSAFECEN 3750-1/13 (REV 2/69)

CODE SHEET 6

OF 16

AIRCRAFT 1 OF 1

PERSONNEL 1

OF 2

CODED: _____ REVIEWED: _____ LOGGED: _____ PUNCHED: _____ VERIFIED: _____

I.D. Number												2		A		1	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
Yr.			Mo.		Day		Typ		Log		A/C NO.		Format No.		Transaction		
COMMON FIELDS TO ALL CARDS																	

CD. NO. 16 17	CU. FWD	ADD	CU.	FIELD NAME	BEGIN TAPE POS.	FLD SIZE	CODES
		1 3		EQUIPMENT NO. 13	0 6 0 3 0 7		
		1 2		EQUIPMENT NO. 13 CONTINUED	0 6 1 0 0 6		
		1 0		EQUIPMENT NO. 13 CONTINUED	0 6 1 6 0 4		
		1 3		EQUIPMENT NO. 14	0 6 2 0 0 7		
		1 2		EQUIPMENT NO. 14 CONTINUED	0 6 2 7 0 6		
		1 0		EQUIPMENT NO. 14 CONTINUED	0 6 3 3 0 4		
		1 3		EQUIPMENT NO. 15	0 6 3 7 0 7		
		1 2		EQUIPMENT NO. 15 CONTINUED	0 6 4 4 0 6		
		1 0		EQUIPMENT NO. 15 CONTINUED	0 6 5 0 0 4		
		1 3		EQUIPMENT NO. 16	0 6 5 4 0 7		
		1 2		EQUIPMENT NO. 16 CONTINUED	0 6 6 1 0 6		
		1 0		EQUIPMENT NO. 16 CONTINUED	0 6 6 7 0 4		
		1 3		EQUIPMENT NO. 17	0 6 7 1 0 7		
		1 2		EQUIPMENT NO. 17 CONTINUED	0 6 7 8 0 6		
		1 0		EQUIPMENT NO. 17 CONTINUED	0 6 8 4 0 4		
		1 3		EQUIPMENT NO. 18	0 6 8 8 0 7		
		1 2		EQUIPMENT NO. 18 CONTINUED	0 6 9 5 0 6		
		1 0		EQUIPMENT NO. 18 CONTINUED	0 7 0 1 0 4		
		1 3		EQUIPMENT NO. 19	0 7 0 5 0 7		
		1 2		EQUIPMENT NO. 19 CONTINUED	0 7 1 2 0 6		

CD. NO. 16 17	CU. FWD	ADD	CU.	FIELD NAME	BEGIN TAPE POS.	FLD SIZE	CODES
		1 0		EQUIPMENT NO. 19 CONTINUED	0 7 1 8 0 4		
		1 3		EQUIPMENT NO. 20	0 7 2 2 0 7		
		1 2		EQUIPMENT NO. 20 CONTINUED	0 7 2 9 0 6		
		1 0		EQUIPMENT NO. 20 CONTINUED	0 7 3 5 0 4		
		1 0		EQUIPMENT NO. 21	0 7 3 9 0 4		
		1 0		EQUIPMENT NO. 22	0 7 4 3 0 4		
		1 0		EQUIPMENT NO. 23	0 7 4 7 0 4		
		1 0		EQUIPMENT NO. 24	0 7 5 1 0 4		
		1 0		EQUIPMENT NO. 25	0 7 5 5 0 4		
		1 0		EQUIPMENT NO. 26	0 7 5 9 0 4		
		1 0		EQUIPMENT NO. 27	0 7 6 3 0 4		
		1 0		EQUIPMENT NO. 28	0 7 6 7 0 4		
		1 0		EQUIPMENT NO. 29	0 7 7 1 0 4		
		1 0		EQUIPMENT NO. 30	0 7 7 5 0 4		
		1 0		EQUIPMENT NO. 31	0 7 7 9 0 4		
		1 0		EQUIPMENT NO. 32	0 7 8 3 0 4		
		1 0		EQUIPMENT NO. 33	0 7 8 7 0 4		
		1 0		EQUIPMENT NO. 34	0 7 9 1 0 4		
		1 0		EQUIPMENT NO. 35	0 7 9 5 0 4		
		1 0		EQUIPMENT NO. 36	0 7 9 9 0 4		

AVN NAVSAFECEN MISHAP CODE SHEET PERSONNEL SECTION FORMAT NO. 2(LONG)

5

NAVSAFECEN 3750 1/14 (REV 2/89)

CODE SHEET 7 OF 16

AIRCRAFT 1 OF 1 PERSONNEL 1 OF 2

CODED: _____ REVIEWED: _____ LOGGED: _____ PUNCHED: _____ VERIFIED: _____

I.D. Number		69482614341										2		A		41	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
Yr.		Mo.		Day		Type		Log		A/C NO.		Former No.		Transaction		Pers Sequence	
COMMON FIELDS TO ALL CARDS																	

CD. NO. 16 17	CU. FWD.	ADD.	CU.	FIELD NAME	BEGIN TAPE POS.	FLD. SIZE	CODES
	7	1	0	EQUIPMENT NO. 37	0 8 0 3 0 4		2502
		1	0	EQUIPMENT NO. 38	0 8 0 7 0 4		2002
19		1	0	EQUIPMENT NO. 39	0 8 1 1 0 4		0603
		0		EQUIPMENT NO. 40	0 8 1 5 0 4		2507
		1	1	LOCATION IN AIRCRAFT	0 8 1 9 0 5		1111
		0	9	METHOD OF ESCAPE	0 8 2 4 0 3		1111
20		0	7	INTENT FOR ESCAPE	0 8 2 7 0 1		1111
		0	7	EXIT USED	0 8 2 8 0 1		2111
		0	7	COCKPIT CONDITION	0 8 2 9 0 1		1111
		0	8	ORDER OF ESCAPE	0 8 3 0 0 2		0511
		0	9	REASON(S) FOR ESCAPE	0 8 3 2 0 3		1111
21		0	8	COMMUNICATION PRIOR TO ESCAPE	0 8 3 5 0 2		0111
		1	0	NUMBER OF PREVIOUS ESCAPES	0 8 3 7 0 4		1111
		0	9	TERRAIN OF LANDING OR CRASH SITE	0 8 4 1 0 3		5111
		1	3	AIRCRAFT ATTITUDE	0 8 4 4 0 7		0701
		0	8	AIRCRAFT ATTITUDE CONTINUED	0 8 5 1 0 2		1111
		1	4	EJT. TRAINING/LECTURES	0 8 5 3 0 7		0111
		1	4	EJT. TRAINING/FILMS	0 8 6 0 0 7		1111
22		1	4	EJT. TRAINING/ UNARMED SEAT	0 8 6 7 0 7		0111
		1	4	EJT. TRAINING/ ARMED SEAT	0 8 7 4 0 7		0111

CD. NO. 16 17	CU. FWD.	ADD.	CU.	FIELD NAME	BEGIN TAPE POS.	FLD. SIZE	CODES
		0	9	JUMP/PARASAIL/OTHER SCHOOL ROLE	0 8 8 1 0 3		1111
		1	2	EGRESS DIFF. BEFORE PROB. 1 & 2	0 8 8 4 0 6		1111
		1	2	EGRESS DIFF. BEFORE PROB. 3 & 4	0 8 9 0 0 6		1111
		1	2	EGRESS DIFF. DURING PROB. 1 & 2	0 8 9 6 0 6		31A1
		1	2	EGRESS DIFF. DURING PROB. 3 & 4	0 9 0 2 0 6		1111
		1	2	EGRESS DIFF. AFTER PROB. 1 & 2	0 9 0 8 0 6		1111
		1	2	EGRESS DIFF. AFTER PROB. 3 & 4	0 9 1 4 0 6		1111
		1	1	TIME FROM EMER. UNTIL ESCAPE ATTEM.	0 9 2 0 0 5		1101
23		0	9	REASON FOR DELAY	0 9 2 5 0 3		9111
		1	1	TERRAIN CLEAR AT ESCAPE	0 9 2 8 0 5		0201
		1	1	TERRAIN CLEAR AT PRIOR OPENING	0 9 3 3 0 5		1111
		0	9	AIR SPEED	0 9 3 8 0 3		0501
		0	9	GROUND SPEED	0 9 4 1 0 3		1111
		0	7	PRIHT. DID NOT OPEN	0 9 4 4 0 1		1111
		1	2	PROTECTIVE HELMET CHINSTRAP/VISOR	0 9 4 5 0 6		1111
24		0	8	CHIN STRAP NAPE STRAP	0 9 5 1 0 2		0111
		0	8	ZERO LANYARD	0 9 5 3 0 2		1111
		0	7	AUTO LAP BELT RELEASE	0 9 5 5 0 1		1111
		1	0	ACFT. CANOPY REMOVAL	0 9 5 6 0 4		0111
		0	9	EJECTION	0 9 6 0 0 3		1111

AVN NAVSAFECEN MISHAP CODE SHEET PERSONNEL SECTION FORMAT NO. 2(LONG)

6

I.D. Number												2		A		01	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
Yr.			Mo.		Day		Typ		Log		A/C NO		Format No.		Transaction		
COMMON FIELDS TO ALL CARDS																	

NAVSAFECEN 3750-1/15 (REV 2/89)

CODE SHEET 8

OF 16

AIRCRAFT 1 OF 1

PERSONNEL 1

OF 2

CODED: _____ REVIEWED: _____ LOGGED: _____ PUNCHED: _____ VERIFIED: _____

CD. NO. 16 17	CU. FWD.	ADD	CU.	FIELD NAME	BEGIN TAPE POS.	FLD SIZE	CODES
		1 0		BODY POSITION	0 9 6 3 0 4		
25		0 9		SEAT POSITION/SEPAR TYPE SEPARATION	0 9 6 7 0 3		
		1 2		Parachute Data Deploy/Open Shock/Oscillator	0 9 7 0 0 6		
		1 0		PARACHUTE DAMAGE	0 9 7 6 0 4		
		1 0		PARACHUTE DAMAGE CAUSE	0 9 8 0 0 4		
		0 7		DIRECTION FACED AT CHUTE LANDING	0 9 8 4 0 1		
		1 1		LANDING CONDITIONS (WEIGHT WINDS)	0 9 8 5 0 5		
		0 9		DROGGED BY CHUTE DISTANCE DROGGED	0 9 9 0 0 3		
		1 0		LANDING POSITION	0 9 9 3 0 4		
		0 9		DEPLOYED BEFORE LANDING	0 9 9 7 0 3		
		0 7		CANOPY DEFLATION POCKETS	1 0 0 0 0 1		
		1 1		SURVIVAL TRAINING SWIM	1 0 0 1 0 5		
		1 1		SURVIVAL TRAINING DILBERT DUNK	1 0 0 6 0 5		
		1 1		PARACHUTE DRAG	1 0 1 1 0 5		
		1 1		SURVIVAL TRAIN IMMERSED COCKPIT	1 0 1 6 0 5		
		1 1		SURVIVAL TRAIN IMMERSED SEAT	1 0 2 1 0 5		
		1 1		SURVIVAL TRAIN JUNGLE	1 0 2 6 0 5		
		1 1		SURVIVAL TRAIN ARCTIC	1 0 3 1 0 5		
		1 1		SURVIVAL TRAIN DESERT	1 0 3 6 0 5		
		1 1		SURVIVAL TRAIN MOUNTAIN	1 0 4 1 0 5		

CD. NO. 16 17	CU. FWD.	ADD	CU.	FIELD NAME	BEGIN TAPE POS.	FLD SIZE	CODES
		1 1		SURVIVAL TRAINING GENERAL	1 0 4 6 0 5		
		1 3		CONDITIONS AT SURVIVAL/ RESCUE SITE (TEMP WINDS)	1 0 5 1 0 7		
		1 0		CONDITION AT SITE CONT. (WAVES)	1 0 5 8 0 4		
		1 0		CONDITION AT SITE CONT. (TERRAIN WEATHER)	1 0 6 2 0 4		
		1 1		TIME LAPSE MISHAP TO ALERT (RESCUE VEH)	1 0 6 6 0 5		
		1 0		TIME LAPSE OTHER ASSIST NO. 1	1 0 7 1 0 4		
		1 0		TIME LAPSE OTHER ASSIST NO. 2	1 0 7 5 0 4		
		1 1		TIME LAPSE ALERT TO DEPART (RESC VEH)	1 0 7 9 0 5		
		1 0		TIME LAPSE ALERT TO DEPART (ASSIST NO. 1)	1 0 8 4 0 4		
		1 0		TIME LAPSE ALERT TO DEPART (ASSIST NO. 2)	1 0 8 8 0 4		
		1 1		TIME LAPSE ALERT TO LOCATE (RESCUE VEH)	1 0 9 2 0 5		
		1 0		TIME LAPSE ALERT TO LOCATE (ASSIST NO. 1)	1 0 9 7 0 4		
		1 0		TIME LAPSE ALERT TO LOCATE (ASSIST NO. 2)	1 1 0 1 0 4		
		1 1		TIME LOCATE TO REACH (RESCUE VEHICLE)	1 1 0 5 0 5		
		1 0		LOCATE TO REACH (ASSIST NO. 1)	1 1 1 0 0 4		
		1 0		LOCATE TO REACH (ASSIST NO. 2)	1 1 1 4 0 4		
		1 1		TIME LAPSE MISHAP TO RESCUE/ABANDON	1 1 1 8 0 5		
		1 0		TIME LAPSE MISHAP TO RESCUE COMPLETE	1 1 2 3 0 4		
		1 0		TIME IN WATER	1 1 2 7 0 4		
		1 0		TIME IN RAFT	1 1 3 1 0 4		

AVN NAVSAFECEN MISHAP CODE SHEET PERSONNEL SECTION FORMAT NO. 2(LONG)

1

I.D. Number													2		A		30												
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21									
Yr.			Mo.			Day			Typ			Log			A/C NO.			Format No.			Transaction			Per. Sequence			Tot. No. Cards		

NAVSAFECEN 2750 1/10 (REV 2/69) CODE SHEET 9 OF 16
 AIRCRAFT 1 OF 1 PERSONNEL 2 OF 2
 CODED: _____ REVIEWED: _____ LOGGED: _____ PUNCHED: _____ VERIFIED: _____

COMMON FIELDS TO ALL CARDS

CD. NO. 16 17	CU FWD.	ADD	CU	FIELD NAME	BEGIN. TAPE POS.	FLD SIZE	CODES
01		1 3		FILE/SERVICE NO.	0 0 2 2 0 7		(b) (6)
		1 3		NAME	0 0 2 9 0 7		(b) (6)
		0 9		NAME (CONT)	0 0 3 6 0 3		(b) (6)
		0 7		RANK/RATE	0 0 3 9 0 1		
02		0 7		BRANCH OF SERVICE	0 0 4 0 0 1		
		0 7		STATUS	0 0 4 1 0 1		
		0 7		INJURY	0 0 4 2 0 1		
		0 7		DISPOSITION	0 0 4 3 0 1		
03		0 8		DAYS HOSPITALIZED	0 0 4 4 0 2		(b) (6)
		0 8		DAYS QUARTERS	0 0 4 6 0 2		
		0 8		DAYS GROUNDED	0 0 4 8 0 2		
		0 9		UNCONSCIOUS	0 0 5 0 0 3		
		0 8		AMNESIA	0 0 5 3 0 2		
		0 8		EXPOSURE/SHOCK	0 0 5 5 0 2		
		1 3		INJURY NO. 1 BODY PART	0 0 5 7 0 7		(b) (6)
		1 3		INJURY NO. 1 DIAGNOSIS	0 0 6 4 0 7		
04		1 3		INJURY NO. 1 CAUSE	0 0 7 1 0 7		
		1 3		INJURY NO. 2 BODY PART	0 0 7 8 0 7		
		1 3		INJURY NO. 2 DIAGNOSIS	0 0 8 5 0 7		
		1 3		INJURY NO. 2 CAUSE	0 0 9 2 0 7		

CU NO. 16 17	CU FWD.	ADD	CU	FIELD NAME	BEGIN TAPE POS.	FLD SIZE	CODES
05		1 3		INJURY NO. 3 BODY PART	0 0 9 9 0 7		(b) (6)
		1 3		INJURY NO. 3 DIAGNOSIS	0 1 0 6 0 7		
		1 3		INJURY NO. 3 CAUSE	0 1 1 3 0 7		
		1 3		INJURY NO. 4 BODY PART	0 1 2 0 0 7		
		1 3		INJURY NO. 4 DIAGNOSIS	0 1 2 7 0 7		
		1 3		INJURY NO. 4 CAUSE	0 1 3 4 0 7		
		1 3		INJURY NO. 5 BODY PART	0 1 4 1 0 7		
		1 3		INJURY NO. 5 DIAGNOSIS	0 1 4 8 0 7		
		1 3		INJURY NO. 5 CAUSE	0 1 5 5 0 7		
		1 2		LABORATORY TEST NO. 1	0 1 6 2 0 6		
		1 2		LABORATORY TEST NO. 2	0 1 6 8 0 6		
		1 2		LABORATORY TEST NO. 3	0 1 7 4 0 6		
		1 2		LABORATORY TEST NO. 4	0 1 8 0 0 6		
		1 2		LABORATORY TEST NO. 5	0 1 8 6 0 6		
		1 2		LABORATORY TEST NO. 6	0 1 9 2 0 6		
		1 2		LABORATORY TEST NO. 7	0 1 9 8 0 6		
		1 2		LABORATORY TEST NO. 8	0 2 0 4 0 6		
		0 8		X-RAY	0 2 1 0 0 2		(b) (6)
		0 9		PRE-EXISTING DISEASE NO. 1	0 2 1 2 0 3		
		0 9		PRE-EXISTING DISEASE NO. 2	0 2 1 5 0 3		

AVN NAVSAFECEN MISHAP CODE SHEET PERSONNEL SECTION FORMAT NO. 2(LONG)

2

NAVSAFECEN 3750-1/11 (REV 2/89)

CODE SHEET 10

OF 16

AIRCRAFT 1 OF 1

PERSONNEL 2

OF 2

CODED: _____ REVIEWED: _____ LOGGED: _____ PUNCHED: _____ VERIFIED: _____

I.D. Number												2		A		42																
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21												
Yr.			Mo.			Day			Typ			Log			A/C			NO.			Format No.			Transaction			Pers Sequence			Tot. No. Cards		

COMMON FIELDS TO ALL CARDS

CD. NO. 16 17	CU. FWD.	ADD	CU.	FIELD NAME	BEGIN TAPE POS.	FLD SIZE	CODES
		0 9		PRE-EXISTING DISEASE NO. 3	0 2 1 8 0 3		
		0 8		AUTOPSY	0 2 2 1 0 2		
		1 0		MATERIAL TO AFIP	0 2 2 3 0 4		
		0 7		AFIP REPORT	0 2 2 7 0 1		
		1 1		ADDITIONAL INJURY NO. 1	0 2 2 8 0 5		
		1 1		ADDITIONAL INJURY NO. 2	0 2 3 3 0 5		
		1 1		ADDITIONAL INJURY NO. 3	0 2 3 8 0 5		
		1 1		ADDITIONAL INJURY NO. 4	0 2 4 3 0 5		
06		1 1		PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGICAL FACTOR NO. 1	0 2 4 8 0 5		
		1 1		PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGICAL FACTOR NO. 2	0 2 5 3 0 5		
		1 1		PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGICAL FACTOR NO. 3	0 2 5 8 0 5		
		1 1		PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGICAL FACTOR NO. 4	0 2 6 3 0 5		
		1 1		PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGICAL FACTOR NO. 5	0 2 6 8 0 5		
		1 1		PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGICAL FACTOR NO. 6	0 2 7 3 0 5		
		1 1		PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGICAL FACTOR NO. 7	0 2 7 8 0 5		
		1 1		PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGICAL FACTOR NO. 8	0 2 8 3 0 5		
01		0 8		ROLE OF INDIVIDUAL	0 2 8 8 0 2		
		1 2		LEAVE INFO DATE LAST LEAVE	0 2 9 0 0 6		
		0 9		LEAVE INFO NO. OF DAYS/TYPE	0 2 9 6 0 3		
		1 2		DATE LAST PREV. FLIGHT	0 2 9 9 0 6		

CD. NO. 16 17	CU. FWD.	ADD	CU.	FIELD NAME	BEGIN TAPE POS.	FLD SIZE	CODES
		0 9		HOURS FLOWN LAST 24	0 3 0 5 0 3		
09		0 9		HOURS FLOWN LAST 48	0 3 0 8 0 3		
		1 0		MISSIONS FLOWN LAST 24 (25/48 (2)	0 3 1 1 0 4		
		1 2		HOURS WORKED LAST 24 (31/48 (3)	0 3 1 5 0 6		
		1 2		HOURS SLEPT LAST 24 (31/48 (3)	0 3 2 1 0 6		
09		0 9		HOURS DUTY PRIOR TO MISHAP	0 3 2 7 0 3		
		0 9		HOURS AWAKE PRIOR TO MISHAP	0 3 3 0 0 3		
		0 9		HOURS DURATION LAST SLEEP	0 3 3 3 0 3		
		0 8		TIME IN COCKPIT PRIOR TO MISHAP	0 3 3 6 0 2		
10		1 2		PHYSIOLOGICAL TRAINING NO. 1	0 3 3 8 0 6		
		1 2		PHYSIOLOGICAL TRAINING NO. 2	0 3 4 4 0 6		
		1 2		PHYSIOLOGICAL TRAINING NO. 3	0 3 5 0 0 6		
		1 2		PHYSIOLOGICAL TRAINING NO. 4	0 3 5 6 0 6		
		1 2		PHYSIOLOGICAL TRAINING NO. 5	0 3 6 2 0 6		
		1 2		PHYSIOLOGICAL TRAINING NO. 6	0 3 6 8 0 6		
		0 8		AGE	0 3 7 4 0 2		
11		0 8		HEIGHT	0 3 7 6 0 2		(b) (6)
		0 9		WEIGHT	0 3 7 8 0 3		
		0 9		SITTING HEIGHT	0 3 8 1 0 3		
		0 9		TRUNK HEIGHT	0 3 8 4 0 3		

AVN NAVSAFECEN MISHAP CODE SHEET PERSONNEL SECTION FORMAT NO. 2(LONG)

3

NAVSAFECEN 3750 1/12 (REV 2/89)

CODE SHEET 11

OF 16

AIRCRAFT 1 OF 1

PERSONNEL 2

OF 2

CODED: _____ REVIEWED: _____ LOGGED: _____ PUNCHED: _____ VERIFIED: _____

I.D. Number												2		A		A2				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	20	21				
Yr.			Mo.		Day		Typ		Log		A/C NO.		Formal No.		Transac		Pers Sequence		Tot. No Cards	

COMMON FIELDS TO ALL CARDS

CD. NO. 16 17	CU. FWD.	ADD	CU.	FIELD NAME	BEGIN TAPE POS.	FLD SIZE	CODES
		0 9		FUNCTIONAL REACH	0 3 8 7 0 3		(b) (6)
12		0 9		BUTTOCK-KNEE LENGTH	0 3 9 0 0 3		
		0 9		LEG LENGTH	0 3 9 3 0 3		
		0 9		SHOULDER WIDTH	0 3 9 6 0 3		
		1 3		EQUIPMENT NO. 1	0 3 9 9 0 7		
13	1 2			EQUIPMENT NO. 1 CONTINUED	0 4 0 6 0 6		
	1 0			EQUIPMENT NO. 1 CONTINUED	0 4 1 2 0 4		
	1 3			EQUIPMENT NO. 2	0 4 1 6 0 7		
	1 2			EQUIPMENT NO. 2 CONTINUED	0 4 2 3 0 6		
	1 0			EQUIPMENT NO. 2 CONTINUED	0 4 2 9 0 4		
	1 3			EQUIPMENT NO. 3	0 4 3 3 0 7		
	1 2			EQUIPMENT NO. 3 CONTINUED	0 4 4 0 0 6		
	1 0			EQUIPMENT NO. 3 CONTINUED	0 4 4 6 0 4		
	1 3			EQUIPMENT NO. 4	0 4 5 0 0 7		
	1 2			EQUIPMENT NO. 4 CONTINUED	0 4 5 7 0 6		
	1 0			EQUIPMENT NO. 4 CONTINUED	0 4 6 3 0 4		
	1 3			EQUIPMENT NO. 5	0 4 6 7 0 7		
	1 2			EQUIPMENT NO. 5 CONTINUED	0 4 7 4 0 6		
	1 0			EQUIPMENT NO. 5 CONTINUED	0 4 8 0 0 4		
	1 3			EQUIPMENT NO. 6	0 4 8 4 0 7		

CD. NO. 16 17	CU. FWD.	ADD	CU.	FIELD NAME	BEGIN TAPE POS.	FLD SIZE	CODES
		1 2		EQUIPMENT NO. 6 CONTINUED	0 4 9 1 0 6		
		1 0		EQUIPMENT NO. 6 CONTINUED	0 4 9 7 0 4		
		1 3		EQUIPMENT NO. 7	0 5 0 1 0 7		
		1 2		EQUIPMENT NO. 7 CONTINUED	0 5 0 8 0 6		
		1 0		EQUIPMENT NO. 7 CONTINUED	0 5 1 4 0 4		
		1 3		EQUIPMENT NO. 8	0 5 1 8 0 7		
		1 2		EQUIPMENT NO. 8 CONTINUED	0 5 2 5 0 6		
		1 0		EQUIPMENT NO. 8 CONTINUED	0 5 3 1 0 4		
		1 3		EQUIPMENT NO. 9	0 5 3 5 0 7		
		1 2		EQUIPMENT NO. 9 CONTINUED	0 5 4 2 0 6		
		1 0		EQUIPMENT NO. 9 CONTINUED	0 5 4 8 0 4		
		1 3		EQUIPMENT NO. 10	0 5 5 2 0 7		
		1 2		EQUIPMENT NO. 10 CONTINUED	0 5 5 9 0 6		
		1 0		EQUIPMENT NO. 10 CONTINUED	0 5 6 5 0 4		
		1 3		EQUIPMENT NO. 11	0 5 6 9 0 7		
		1 2		EQUIPMENT NO. 11 CONTINUED	0 5 7 6 0 6		
		1 0		EQUIPMENT NO. 11 CONTINUED	0 5 8 2 0 4		
		1 3		EQUIPMENT NO. 12	0 5 8 6 0 7		
		1 2		EQUIPMENT NO. 12 CONTINUED	0 5 9 3 0 6		
		1 0		EQUIPMENT NO. 12 CONTINUED	0 5 9 9 0 4		

AVN NAVSAFECEN MISHAP CODE SHEET PERSONNEL SECTION FORMAT NO. 2(LONG)

4

I.D. Number												2		A		62													
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21									
Yr.			Mo.			Day			Typ			Log			A/C NO.			Format No.			Transaction			Pers Sequence			Tot. No. Cards		

NAVSAFECEN 3750-1/13 (REV 2/88)

CODE SHEET 12 OF 16

AIRCRAFT 1 OF 1 PERSONNEL 2 OF 2

CODED: _____ REVIEWED: _____ LOGGED: _____ PUNCHED: _____ VERIFIED: _____

COMMON FIELDS TO ALL CARDS

CD. NO. 16 17	CU. FWD	ADD	CU.	FIELD NAME	BEGIN TAPE POS.	FLD SIZE	CODES
		1 3		EQUIPMENT NO. 13	0 6 0 3 0 7		
		1 2		EQUIPMENT NO. 13 CONTINUED	0 6 1 0 0 6		
		1 0		EQUIPMENT NO. 13 CONTINUED	0 6 1 6 0 4		
		1 3		EQUIPMENT NO. 14	0 6 2 0 0 7		
		1 2		EQUIPMENT NO. 14 CONTINUED	0 6 2 7 0 6		
		1 0		EQUIPMENT NO. 14 CONTINUED	0 6 3 3 0 4		
		1 3		EQUIPMENT NO. 15	0 6 3 7 0 7		
		1 2		EQUIPMENT NO. 15 CONTINUED	0 6 4 4 0 6		
		1 0		EQUIPMENT NO. 15 CONTINUED	0 6 5 0 0 4		
		1 3		EQUIPMENT NO. 16	0 6 5 4 0 7		
		1 2		EQUIPMENT NO. 16 CONTINUED	0 6 6 1 0 6		
		1 0		EQUIPMENT NO. 16 CONTINUED	0 6 6 7 0 4		
		1 3		EQUIPMENT NO. 17	0 6 7 1 0 7		
		1 2		EQUIPMENT NO. 17 CONTINUED	0 6 7 8 0 6		
		1 0		EQUIPMENT NO. 17 CONTINUED	0 6 8 4 0 4		
		1 3		EQUIPMENT NO. 18	0 6 8 8 0 7		
		1 2		EQUIPMENT NO. 18 CONTINUED	0 6 9 5 0 6		
		1 0		EQUIPMENT NO. 18 CONTINUED	0 7 0 1 0 4		
		1 3		EQUIPMENT NO. 19	0 7 0 5 0 7		
		1 2		EQUIPMENT NO. 19 CONTINUED	0 7 1 2 0 6		

CD. NO. 16 17	CU. FWD	ADD	CU.	FIELD NAME	BEGIN TAPE POS.	FLD SIZE	CODES
		1 0		EQUIPMENT NO. 19 CONTINUED	0 7 1 8 0 4		
		1 3		EQUIPMENT NO. 20	0 7 2 2 0 7		
		1 2		EQUIPMENT NO. 20 CONTINUED	0 7 2 9 0 6		
		1 0		EQUIPMENT NO. 20 CONTINUED	0 7 3 5 0 4		
		1 0		EQUIPMENT NO. 21	0 7 3 9 0 4		
14		1 0		EQUIPMENT NO. 22	0 7 4 3 0 4		
		1 0		EQUIPMENT NO. 23	0 7 4 7 0 4		
		1 0		EQUIPMENT NO. 24	0 7 5 1 0 4		
		1 0		EQUIPMENT NO. 25	0 7 5 5 0 4		
15		1 0		EQUIPMENT NO. 26	0 7 5 9 0 4		
		1 0		EQUIPMENT NO. 27	0 7 6 3 0 4		
		1 0		EQUIPMENT NO. 28	0 7 6 7 0 4		
		1 0		EQUIPMENT NO. 29	0 7 7 1 0 4		
16		1 0		EQUIPMENT NO. 30	0 7 7 5 0 4		
		1 0		EQUIPMENT NO. 31	0 7 7 9 0 4		
		1 0		EQUIPMENT NO. 32	0 7 8 3 0 4		
		1 0		EQUIPMENT NO. 33	0 7 8 7 0 4		
17		1 0		EQUIPMENT NO. 34	0 7 9 1 0 4		
		1 0		EQUIPMENT NO. 35	0 7 9 5 0 4		
		1 0		EQUIPMENT NO. 36	0 7 9 9 0 4		

AVN NAVSAFECEN MISHAP CODE SHEET PERSONNEL SECTION FORMAT NO. 2(LONG)

5

NAVSAFECEN 3750 1/14 (REV 2/69)

CODE SHEET 13 OF 16

AIRCRAFT 1 OF 1

PERSONNEL 2 OF 2

CODED: _____ REVIEWED: _____ LOGGED: _____ PUNCHED: _____ VERIFIED: _____

I.D. Number												2		A		22													
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21									
Yr.			Mo.			Day			Typ			Log			NO.			Format No.			Transaction			Pers Sequence			Tot. No Cards		

COMMON FIELDS TO ALL CARDS

CD NO. 16 17	CU FWD	ADD	CU	FIELD NAME	BEGIN TAPE POS.	FLD SIZE	CODES
		1 0		EQUIPMENT NO. 37	0 8 0 3 0 4		2542
18		1 0		EQUIPMENT NO. 38	0 8 0 7 0 4		2541
		1 0		EQUIPMENT NO. 39	0 8 1 1 0 4		
		0		EQUIPMENT NO. 40	0 8 1 5 0 4		
		1 1		LOCATION IN AIRCRAFT	0 8 1 9 0 5		11511
		0 9		METHOD OF ESCAPE	0 8 2 4 0 3		
		0 7		INTENT FOR ESCAPE	0 8 2 7 0 1		
19		0 7		EXIT USED	0 8 2 8 0 1		2
		0 7		COCKPIT CONDITION	0 8 2 9 0 1		
		0 8		ORDER OF ESCAPE	0 8 3 0 0 2		41
		0 9		REASON(S) FOR ESCAPE	0 8 3 2 0 3		B
		0 8		COMMUNICATION PRIOR TO ESCAPE	0 8 3 5 0 2		4
		1 0		NUMBER OF PREVIOUS ESCAPES	0 8 3 7 0 4		
20		0 9		TERRAIN OF LANDING OR CRASH SITE	0 8 4 1 0 3		J
		1 3		AIRCRAFT ATTITUDE	0 8 4 4 0 7		1274
		0 8		AIRCRAFT ATTITUDE CONTINUED	0 8 5 1 0 2		
		1 4		EJT. TRAINING/LECTURES	0 8 5 3 0 7		11661
		1 4		EJT. TRAINING/FILMS	0 8 6 0 0 7		
		1 4		EJT. TRAINING/UNARMED SEAT	0 8 6 7 0 7		11661
21		1 4		EJT. TRAINING/ARMED SEAT	0 8 7 4 0 7		11661

CD NO. 16 17	CU FWD	ADD	CU	FIELD NAME	BEGIN TAPE POS.	FLD SIZE	CODES
		0 9		JUMP/PARASAIL/OTHER SCHOOL ROLE	0 8 8 1 0 3		
		1 2		EGRESS DIFF. BEFORE PROB. 1 & 2	0 8 8 4 0 6		
		1 2		EGRESS DIFF. BEFORE PROB. 3 & 4	0 8 9 0 0 6		
		1 2		EGRESS DIFF. DURING PROB. 1 & 2	0 8 9 6 0 6		22A
		1 2		EGRESS DIFF. DURING PROB. 3 & 4	0 9 0 2 0 6		
		1 2		EGRESS DIFF. AFTER PROB. 1 & 2	0 9 0 8 0 6		
		1 2		EGRESS DIFF. AFTER PROB. 3 & 4	0 9 1 4 0 6		
		1 1		TIME FROM EMER. UNTIL ESCAPE ATTEM.	0 9 2 0 0 5		04445
		0 9		REASON FOR DELAY	0 9 2 5 0 3		1
22		1 1		TERRAIN CLEAR AT ESCAPE	0 9 2 8 0 5		42504
		1 1		TERRAIN CLEAR AT PRCHT. OPENING	0 9 3 3 0 5		
		0 9		AIR SPEED	0 9 3 8 0 3		554
		0 9		GROUND SPEED	0 9 4 1 0 3		
		0 7		PRCHT. DID NOT OPEN	0 9 4 4 0 1		
		1 2		PROTECTIVE HELMET CHINSTRAP/VISOR	0 9 4 5 0 6		111111
		0 8		CHIN STRAP NAPE STRAP	0 9 5 1 0 2		11
		0 8		ZERO LANYARD	0 9 5 3 0 2		
		0 7		AUTO LAP BELT RELEASE	0 9 5 5 0 1		
23		1 0		ACFT. CANOPY REMOVAL	0 9 5 6 0 4		110
		0 9		EJECTION	0 9 6 0 0 3		112

AVN NAVSAFECEN MISHAP CODE SHEET PERSONNEL SECTION FORMAT NO. 2(LONG)

6

I.D. Number												2		A		62			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	20	21			
Yr.		Mo.		Day		Typ		Log		A/C NO.		Format No.		Transaction		Pers Sequence		Tot. No. Cards	

NAVSAFECEN 3750-1/15 (REV 2/69)

CODE SHEET 14 OF 16

AIRCRAFT 1 OF 1 PERSONNEL 2 OF 2

CODED: _____ REVIEWED: _____ LOGGED: _____ PUNCHED: _____ VERIFIED: _____

COMMON FIELDS TO ALL CARDS

CD. NO. 16 17	CU. FWD.	ADD	CU.	FIELD NAME	BEGIN TAPE POS.	FLD SIZE	CODES
		1 0		BODY POSITION	0 9 6 3 0 4		1111
		0 9		SEAT POSITION/SEPAR TYPE SEPARATION	0 9 6 7 0 3		243
24		1 2		Parachute Data Deploy/Open Shock/Oscillat	0 9 7 0 0 6		1 222
		1 0		PARACHUTE DAMAGE	0 9 7 6 0 4		3
		1 0		PARACHUTE DAMAGE CAUSE	0 9 8 0 0 4		1
		0 7		DIRECTION FACED AT CHUTE LANDING	0 9 8 4 0 1		1
		1 1		LANDING CONDITIONS (WEIGHT WINDS)	0 9 8 5 0 5		
25		0 9		DRAGGED BY CHUTE DISTANCE DRAGGED	0 9 9 0 0 3		2
		1 0		LANDING POSITION	0 9 9 3 0 4		1319
		0 9		DEPLOYED BEFORE LANDING	0 9 9 7 0 3		444
		0 7		CANOPY DEFLATION POCKETS	1 0 0 0 0 1		
		1 1		SURVIVAL TRAINING SWIM	1 0 0 1 0 5		22661
		1 1		SURVIVAL TRAINING DILBERT DUNK	1 0 0 6 0 5		
		1 1		PARACHUTE DRAG	1 0 1 1 0 5		
		1 1		SURVIVAL TRAIN IMMERSOED COCKPIT	1 0 1 6 0 5		
		1 1		SURVIVAL TRAIN IMMERSOED SEAT	1 0 2 1 0 5		
		1 1		SURVIVAL TRAIN JUNGLE	1 0 2 6 0 5		
		1 1		SURVIVAL TRAIN ARCTIC	1 0 3 1 0 5		
		1 1		SURVIVAL TRAIN DESERT	1 0 3 6 0 5		
		1 1		SURVIVAL TRAIN MOUNTAIN	1 0 4 1 0 5		

CD. NO. 16 17	CU. FWD.	ADD	CU.	FIELD NAME	BEGIN TAPE POS.	FLD SIZE	CODES
		1 1		SURVIVAL TRAINING GENERAL	1 0 4 6 0 5		
26		1 3		CONDITIONS AT SURVIVAL/ RESCUE SITE (TEMP WINDS)	1 0 5 1 0 7		26904
		1 0		CONDITION AT SITE CONT. (WAVES)	1 0 5 8 0 4		
		1 0		CONDITION AT SITE CONT. (TERRAIN WEATHER)	1 0 6 2 0 4		111
		1 1		TIME LAPSE MISHAP TO ALERT (RESCUE VEH)	1 0 6 6 0 5		44253
		1 0		TIME LAPSE OTHER ASSIST NO. 1	1 0 7 1 0 4		
		1 0		TIME LAPSE OTHER ASSIST NO. 2	1 0 7 5 0 4		
		1 1		TIME LAPSE ALERT TO DEPART (RESC VEH)	1 0 7 9 0 5		33412
		1 0		TIME LAPSE ALERT TO DEPART (ASSIST NO. 1)	1 0 8 4 0 4		
		1 0		TIME LAPSE ALERT TO DEPART (ASSIST NO. 2)	1 0 8 8 0 4		
27		1 1		TIME LAPSE ALERT TO LOCATE (RESCUE VEH)	1 0 9 2 0 5		21142
		1 0		TIME LAPSE ALERT TO LOCATE (ASSIST NO. 1)	1 0 9 7 0 4		
		1 0		TIME LAPSE ALERT TO LOCATE (ASSIST NO. 2)	1 1 0 1 0 4		
		1 1		TIME LOCATE TO REACH (RESCUE VEHICLE)	1 1 0 5 0 5		22223
		1 0		LOCATE TO REACH (ASSIST NO. 1)	1 1 1 0 0 4		
		1 0		LOCATE TO REACH (ASSIST NO. 2)	1 1 1 4 0 4		
		1 1		TIME LAPSE MISHAP TO RESCUE/ABANDON	1 1 1 8 0 5		24452
		1 0		TIME LAPSE MISHAP TO RESCUE COMPLETE	1 1 2 3 0 4		1144
		1 0		TIME IN WATER	1 1 2 7 0 4		
		1 0		TIME IN RAFT	1 1 3 1 0 4		

AVN NAVSAFECEN MISHAP CODE SHEET PERSONNEL SECTION FORMAT NO. 2(LONG)

7

I.D. Number												2		A		02			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	20	21			
Yr.		Mo.		Day		Typ		Log		A/C NO		Format No.		Transaction		Pers. Sequence		Tot. No. Cards	

NAVSAFECEN 3750-1/16 (REV 2/69)

CODE SHEET 15 OF 16

AIRCRAFT 1 OF 1 PERSONNEL 2 OF 2

CODED: _____ REVIEWED: _____ LOGGED: _____ PUNCHED: _____ VERIFIED: _____

COMMON FIELDS TO ALL CARDS

CD. NO. 16 17	CU. FWD.	ADD	CU.	FIELD NAME	BEGIN. TAPE POS.	FLD SIZE	CODES
28	1	2		RESCUE VEHICLES DISTANCE TO SCENE	1 1 3 5 0 6		462
	1	3		RESCUE VEHICLE/PERS.	1 1 4 1 0 7		2635
	1	2		RESCUE VEHICLE /PERSONNEL CONT.	1 1 4 8 0 6		1112Y4
	1	0		OTHER VEHICLES/PERSONNEL	1 1 5 5 0 4		
	1	0		OTHER VEHICLES/PERSONNEL	1 1 5 9 0 4		
	1	0		STAND-BY/RACK UP VEHICLES	1 1 6 3 0 4		
	1	0		NO. SEARCH/RESCUE HRS. ACTUAL RESCUE VEH	1 1 6 7 0 4		
29	1	0		TOTAL SEARCH/RESCUE HRS - ALL VEHICLES	1 1 7 1 0 4		4148
	1	0		RESCUE EQUIPMENT USED	1 1 7 5 0 4		119
	1	0		RESCUE EQUIPMENT USED	1 1 7 9 0 4		
	1	0		RESCUE ALERT MEANS	1 1 8 3 0 4		A/F
	0	8		ALERTING/COMMUNICATIONS PROBLEMS	1 1 8 7 0 2		
	0	8		DEPARTURE DELAYS	1 1 8 9 0 2		
	0	8		PROBLEMS ENROUTE	1 1 9 1 0 2		
	1	0		PROBLEMS LOCATING (OR KEEPING IN SIGHT)	1 1 9 3 0 4		
	1	2		LOCATOR MEANS	1 1 9 7 0 6		41
	1	0		LOCATOR MEANS CONT.	1 2 0 3 0 4		
30	1	2		SURVIVORS PROBLEMS	1 2 0 7 0 6		13
	1	0		SURVIVORS PROBLEMS CONT.	1 2 1 3 0 4		
	1	0		RESCUE PROBLEMS (VEHICLE/PERSONNEL)	1 2 1 7 0 4		

CD. NO. 16 17	CU. FWD.	ADD	CU.	FIELD NAME	BEGIN. TAPE POS.	FLD SIZE	CODES
	1	2		RESCUE PROBLEMS	1 2 2 1 0 6		
	1	0		RESCUE PROBLEMS CONT.	1 2 2 7 0 4		
	1	0		RESCUE PROBLEMS (VEHICLE/PERSONNEL)	1 2 3 1 0 4		
	1	2		RESCUE PROBLEMS	1 2 3 5 0 6		
	1	0		RESCUE PROBLEMS CONT.	1 2 4 1 0 4		
	1	0		RESCUE PROBLEMS (VEHICLE/PERSONNEL)	1 2 4 5 0 4		
	1	2		RESCUE PROBLEMS	1 2 4 9 0 6		
	1	0		RESCUE PROBLEMS CONT.	1 2 5 5 0 4		
	1	0		RESCUE PROBLEMS (VEHICLE/PERSONNEL)	1 2 5 9 0 4		
	1	2		RESCUE PROBLEMS	1 2 6 3 0 6		
	1	0		RESCUE PROBLEMS CONT.	1 2 6 9 0 4		
	0	8		SURVIVORS CONDITION	1 2 7 3 0 2		20
	1	2		FACTORS HELPFUL TO RESCUER	1 2 7 5 0 6		9
	1	3		SOCIAL SECURITY NO.	1 2 8 1 0 7		
	0	8		SOCIAL SECURITY NO. (CONT.)	1 2 8 8 0 2		
	0	7		FORM	1 2 9 0 0 1		L

AVN NAVSAFECEN MISHAP NARRATIVE CODE SHEET PERSONNEL SECTION FORMAT NO. 3

I.D. Number										3		A		20	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Yr.		Mo.		Day		Log		Format No.		Trans Code		Tot. No. Cards			

COMMON FIELDS TO ALL CARDS

NAVSAFECEN 3750-1/19 (REV 2/89)

 CARD 16 OF 16

 CODED: UGP REVIEWED: _____

PUNCHED: _____ VERIFIED: _____

CARD NO.

14 15 16

01

02

03

04

05

06

07

08

09

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71

FRP * INSTRUCTOR HAD COMPLETED BRICED MANEUVERS *

FRP WAS ATTEMPTING TO PERFORM A DISCRETIONARY

MANEUVER. HE RAISED THE NOSE + ROLLED INVERTED. TH

A NOSE FELL THROUGH + WHEN THERE WAS NO ATTEMPT TO

RECOVER THE INSTRUCTOR ORDERED PRT TO PULL OUT. TH

AEE WAS NO RESPONSE FROM PRT. THE ACFT WAS IN A

NASE DOWN, INVERTED ATTITUDE + THE INSTRUCTOR EJT.

HE SUSTAINED MAJOR INJ (b) (6)

(b) (6)

THE FRP EJT JUST PRIOR TO

IMPACT BUT OUTSIDE ENVELOPE. HE SUSTAINED FATAL

INJ. THE MOR DOCS NOT INDICATE ANY FACTORS TO EXPL

AIA PRT'S ACTIONS. THE M.O. RECOMS MODIFICATION OF

THIS MODEL ACFT TO INCLUDE DUAL CONTROLS FOR TRAIN

ING PRTS. (SEE MOR).

INSTRUCTOR EJT @ APPROX 4M FT 550 KTS TO DEG

NOSE DOWN. HIS LEG INJ WAS ATTRIBUTED IN PART TO

HIM HITTING CKPT STRUCTURE DURING EJT. HE WAS HELP

ED BY CIV AT SCENE WHO CALLED AMBULANCE. FRP EJT

OCCURRED AT ESTIMATED 2M FT 550 KTS IN DIVE. PRCNT

HAD JUST BEGUN DEPLOYMENT AT GND IMPACT.

22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71

22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71

22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71

22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71

22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71

22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71

22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71

22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71

22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71

22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71

NAVAL SAFETY CENTER
NAVAL AIR STATION
NORFOLK, VIRGINIA 23511

111B1/kg
3750/3
Ser 43
7 Jan 1970

**SPECIAL HANDLING REQUIRED LAW OPNAVINST 3750.6 SERIES
FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY**

From: Commander, Naval Safety Center
To: Commanding Officer, Marine All-Weather Attack Training Squadron
TWO ZERO TWO
Subj: VMAT(AW)-202 AAR ser 1-70A concerning A-6A BuNo 151574 accident
occurring 26 August 1969, pilot CASEY

1. The subject report and all endorsements have been reviewed. Concur with the conclusions and recommendations of the Aircraft Accident Board as modified by subsequent endorsers.

2. The cause factors contributing to this accident have been recorded as follows:

a. REPLACEMENT PILOT:

- *(1) Violation of SOP by entering unbriefed maneuver.
- (2) Unusual situation developed beyond experience level.
- (3) Undetermined physical incapacitation.

*Primary

(b) (6)

By direction

Copy to:
CMC (AAP)
NAVAIRSYSCOMHQ (AIR 09E) (2)
COMNAVAIRLANT
CGFMFLANT
CO MARCOMBATCREWREADTRAGRU-20

CGSECONDMAW
NAVPRO BETHPAGE
CO NAVAERORECOVFAC
DIR AFIP

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

NAVAL SAFETY CENTER
NAVAL AIR STATION
NORFOLK, VIRGINIA 23511

132/cs
9 October 1969

SPECIAL HANDLING REQUIRED IN ACCORDANCE WITH OPNAVINST 3750.6F

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

NAVSAFECEN INVESTIGATION 11-70

1. INTRODUCTION

a. The Accident. A-6A, BUNO 151574, assigned to MARINE ALL WEATHER ATTACK TRAINING SQUADRON TWO ZERO TWO (VMAT(AW)-202) crashed 3 miles north-east of Kinston, North Carolina, at 0815(O) on 26 August 1969. The pilot, 1ST LT Robert B. CASEY, USMC, (b) (6) ejected and received fatal injuries. The Instructor Pilot, 1ST LT (b) (6) USMCR, (b) (6) in the Bombardier/Navigator (B/N) position, ejected and received major injuries. Private property damage consisted of a large crater and dispersal of fuel over a large area in a farmer's field. There was no crop in the field at the time of the accident.

b. Synopsis of Flight. 1ST LT CASEY was undergoing pilot familiarization training when the accident occurred. This was his second flight in the A-6 aircraft. The pilot had been thoroughly briefed by his instructor prior to departure from MCAS Cherry Point, North Carolina, at 0730(Q). The pilot climbed the aircraft to 20,000 feet to conduct basic air work and tacan tracking. While performing tacan tracking, various basic instrument patterns were performed. Following this, the aircraft descended to 4000 feet for slow flight in a landing configuration. This configuration was maintained as the aircraft climbed to 6500 feet to perform stalls. The stalls were performed satisfactorily and the instructor had the pilot climb to 12,000 feet in a clean configuration for acrobatic maneuvers. These maneuvers consisted of high G turns, flaperon rolls, wingovers and barrel rolls. The pilot displayed substandard basic air work while performing the above maneuvers. While performing these maneuvers, the pilot climbed to 16,000 feet. Without advising the instructor of the next intended maneuver the pilot rolled the aircraft inverted at 380 knots. The instructor believed the pilot was beginning a flaperon roll but the maneuver was stopped with the aircraft inverted. The aircraft then entered a vertical dive with the engines at full power. The instructor pilot directed the pilot to reduce power, extend speed brakes and pull out, but the pilot did not respond. The pilot was observed to be sitting erect, with his hands on the throttle and control stick, looking straight ahead. The instructor pilot slapped the pilot on the shoulder with no

SPECIAL HANDLING REQUIRED IN ACCORDANCE WITH OPNAVINST 3750.6F

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

NAVSAFECEN INVESTIGATION 11-70

response. At 5000 feet the instructor noted that all instrument gauges were normal and ejected at 4000 feet. The speed of the aircraft when the instructor ejected was between .86 and .88 indicated mach number (IMN). His ejection seat functioned normally and he landed 115 feet from the crater. The pilot ejected at approximately 300 feet and was outside the safe escape envelope of the seat. He landed 50 feet from the crater with the parachute partially drawn from its pack. The aircraft impacted the ground in a vertical dive in excess of .88 IMN. An explosion occurred after impact but there was no fire. Witnesses were within 300 yards of the impact point and went immediately to the aid of both pilots.

2. INVESTIGATION AND ANALYSISa. History

(1) Pilot. 1ST LT CASEY, age 25, was designated a Naval Aviator on 10 June 1969. He had a total of 296 flight hours, 3 of which were in A-6 aircraft. This was his second flight in an A-6 with the initial flight having been flown the day before with the same instructor pilot, 1ST LT (b) (6). 1ST LT CASEY had not flown for 73 days prior to the A-6 flights because of leave, travel and school attendance.

(2) Aircraft. A-6A, BUNO 151574, was accepted by the Navy in September 1964 and had accumulated 1552 flight hours. A 3rd calendar check was completed in July 1969 and the aircraft had subsequently flown 81 hours. The second progressive aircraft rework (PAR) was completed by Naval Air Rework Facility (NAVAIREWORKFAC) Norfolk, Virginia, in June 1968 and the aircraft had subsequently flown 447 hours.

(3) Engine.

	<u>NUMBER 1</u>	<u>NUMBER 2</u>
MODEL	J52-P-6A	J52-P-6A
SERIAL NUMBER	650183	650328
DATE ACCEPTED	JUL 1968	AUG 1968
OPERATING HRS	1080	1398
NUMBER OVHLS	2	2
HRS SINCE OVHL	742	423
DATE INSTALLED THIS ACFT	JUL 1969	JUL 1969
DATE CHECK COMPLETED	JUL 1969	JUL 1969
TYPE CHECK PERFORMED	CALENDAR	CALENDAR

SPECIAL HANDLING REQUIRED IN ACCORDANCE WITH OPNAVINST 3750.6F

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

NAVSAFECEN INVESTIGATION 11-70

The engines were not a factor in this accident.

(4) Weather. Weather was not considered a factor in this accident.

b. Field Investigation

(1) The aircraft crashed in a vertical dive in a farmer's field at a speed of .88 IMN, or higher. There was an explosion upon impact but no fire followed. The aircraft made a crater 53 feet in diameter that filled with water. Wing imprints were noted on each side of the crater.

(2) The instructor pilot ejected by the use of the face curtain at 4000 feet and was unconscious until just prior to landing. The pilot ejected at a low altitude using the secondary firing handle with insufficient time for parachute deployment. Both ejection seats functioned normally. The instructor pilot contacted the ground 115 feet from the aircraft crater and his seat landed 100 feet from the crater. The pilot contacted the ground 50 feet from the crater and his seat landed 16 feet from the crater.

(3) There were no previous flight discrepancies that would have caused an engine or flight control malfunction.

(4) Interviews with various witnesses disclosed the following:

(a) The aircraft was observed in a near vertical dive.

(b) There was no in-flight fire or explosion.

(c) One pilot did not eject until just prior to tree top level.

(5) There was evidence of fuel having been present in all fuel tanks at time of impact.

(6) The pilot was medically grounded on 19 August 1969 because of a foot injury sustained while playing football. An "up" chit was issued on 25 August 1969. While grounded he was taking medication consisting of Darvon for pain and Ananase for swelling. He had taken 10 of the 13 Darvon capsules and 12 of the 25 Ananase capsules. The remaining medication was in his living quarters. The pilot retired at 2200(Q)

SPECIAL HANDLING REQUIRED IN ACCORDANCE WITH OPNAVINST 3750.6F

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

NAVSAFECEN INVESTIGATION 11-70

the previous night after stating that he was very tired. Because of pain and discomfort he soaked his foot prior to retiring. He arose the next morning at 0500(Q) and ate a bowl of cereal with a glass of juice for breakfast.

(7) Several doctors were interviewed. Some stated that Darvon, if taken prior to the flight, might induce some complications, but none believed it would cause pilot incapacitation. It was further stated that reactions differ with individuals.

(8) Personal problems and habits were carefully investigated in the hope that some light could be shed on the pilot's lack of response to the instructor. The pilot was found to have no pressing personal problems. His only detected problem was financial. He was in debt in the amount of \$5500.00 to the Naval Federal Credit Union in order to consolidate all his bills. There was no evidence of failure to successfully meet his financial obligations. His roommate, who had known him two years, said he was in good spirits and enthusiastic about flying.

(9) Interviews with the instructor pilot revealed the following:

(a) The description of the flight from start to ejection was complete in detail.

(b) It was noted that the pilot under training was not as alert or talkative as on the previous day's flight. During the previous flight the pilot was more excited and talkative about flying the aircraft.

(c) The pilot answered only questions directed to him by the instructor during the briefing and in flight. The instructor pilot referred to him as "daydreaming at times."

(d) The pilot was sitting erect, looking straight ahead and did not respond to any commands given him during the dive.

(e) The instructor considered the pilot's basic air work as the roughest he had seen and not at all similar to the previous days flight. On this flight the pilot was not only rough but had a very difficult time trying to maintain altitude while flying on instruments.

c. Other Investigation. An autopsy was performed on the pilot at the Naval Hospital, Camp Lejeune, North Carolina, with negative results.

SPECIAL HANDLING REQUIRED IN ACCORDANCE WITH OPNAVINST 3750.6F

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

NAVSAFECEN INVESTIGATION 11-70

Tissue specimens were sent to the Armed Forces Institute of Pathology (AFIP), in Washington, D. C., for pathological study. Due to improper shipping procedures utilized by the Naval Hospital all tissue specimens were rendered useless. The tissue specimens were sent by U. S. Airmail vice Airfreight and did not reach AFIP in a satisfactory condition due to time delay.

3. CONCLUSION. The cause of this accident was pilot factor in that, the pilot placed the aircraft in a maneuver from which he did not recover. Whether or not the pilot was incapacitated until just before his ejection could not be determined due to the tissue specimens being improperly shipped to AFIP. Nor could it be disproved that the pilot had fixation on the ground. In either case, the pilot did not respond to the instructor's directions to recover the aircraft.

4. ACTION COMPLETED. The Naval Safety Center accident investigator visited the Naval Hospital, Camp Lejeune and reviewed the mode of shipping specimens to AFIP with the Executive Officer, Pathologist and Assistant Pathologist. Proper procedures and mode of transportation were discussed and have been instituted to prevent future tissue specimen deterioration during shipment.

5. ACTION PENDING. The Life Sciences Department of the Naval Safety Center is preparing an article for the Bioenvironmental Newsletter to reemphasize to Flight Surgeons and Naval Hospital Pathologists the need for proper packing and shipping of specimens to the Armed Forces Institute of Pathology in accordance with BUMED Instruction 6510.6 and NAVMED P-5083.

Distribution:

List "A"

CNO (OP-05F)

CNO (OP-098)

SPECIAL HANDLING REQUIRED IN ACCORDANCE WITH OPNAVINST 3750.6F

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

DEPARTMENTAL COMMENTS FOR "CLOSE-OUT" LETTER
ON ORIGINAL REVIEW

- NOTE:
1. Negative report is required.
 2. Positive comments will be in a format suitable for inclusion in the "close out" letter.
 3. Attach additional sheets if more space is required.

M&M DEPARTMENT: *None*

Kao 1237
INITIAL/CODE

AERO-MED DEPARTMENT: *TO Dr. H.*

82: *Suggests*

1. *Possible pilot hypoxia*

2.

(b) (5)

(b) (5)

83 *Comment - I don't think hypoxia occurred due to altitude/pressurization and O₂ mask. Hyperoxia would be possible (see NOR remarks) J*

INITIAL/CODE

UNIT VMA(AM)-202
 MODEL ABA
 BUNO 151574

AAR REVIEW ROUTING SHEETADVANCE ROUTING

PRI	DEPT	DATE IN	DATE OUT	INIT	INTER-DEPT ROUTING:
	M&M		1-2-70	Q	
	LSD				

DEPARTMENT REPRESENTATIVES INITIALS FOR RECEIPT OF REPORTS:
 REMARKS:

ORIGINAL ROUTING

DEADLINE DATE OUT OF NAVSAFECEN 19 JAN 1970
 EXTENSIONS

DEPT	DATE IN	DEPT DEADLINE	DATE OUT	INIT	INTER-DEPT ROUTING
AAD	5 Jan		7 Jan 70		A 1-5-69

NAVSAFECEN ENDORSEMENT ROUTING

PRI	DEPT	DATE IN	DATE OUT	INIT
1	R&DP			
2	M&M			
3	ADMIN			

pm 2/4/70

ROUTING AFTER CLOSE-OUT

DEPT	DATE IN	DATE OUT	INIT	INTER-DEPT ROUTING
LSD				

NOTES: 1. No person other than those assigned to the Records Control Branch will remove any part of this document from the folder.

2. Departments will be fully responsible and accountable for documents in their custody until checked back into Records Control Branch.

3. Any department desiring to retain this report longer than five (5) working days must notify Records Control Branch of their need for extension.

11 DEC 1969

SPECIAL HANDLING REQUIRED IN ACCORDANCE WITH OPNAVINST 3750.6 SERIES

SIXTH ENDORSEMENT on VMAT(AW)-202 accident serial 1-70A concerning
A6A, BuNo 151574 of 26 August 1969, pilot CASEY

From: Commander, Naval Air Systems Command

To: Commander, Naval Safety Center

Subj: Aircraft Accident Report

1. Forwarded.

2. The comments contained in the third, fourth, and fifth endorsements regarding the recommendation for dual controls in the A-6 aircraft are concurred with. The economic considerations as well as the various other factors mentioned in these endorsements substantiate the conclusion that further action in this regard is unwarranted.

(b) (6)

By direction

Copy to:

COMNAVIAIRLANT

CNC (CODE AAP)

CG FMFLANT

CG 2ND MAW

CG MCAS CHERPT

CO VMAT(AW)-202

CO NAVAIRORRECOVFAC

NAVPRO BETHPAGE

DIR AFIP

CNAL 002
Ser 7009

21 NOV 1969

SPECIAL HANDLING REQUIRED IN ACCORDANCE WITH OPNAVINST 3750.6 SERIES

FIFTH ENDORSEMENT on VMAT(AW)-202 accident serial 1-70A concerning A6A, BuNo 151574 of 26 August 1969, pilot CASEY

From: Commander Naval Air Force, U. S. Atlantic Fleet
To: Commander Naval Safety Center
Via: Commander Naval Air Systems Command

Subj: Aircraft Accident Report

1. Forwarded, concurring in the conclusions and recommendations of the Aircraft Accident Board as modified by subsequent endorsers.

2. Commander Naval Air Systems Command is requested to comment on recommendation A of the basic report. The statements contained in the third and fourth endorsements concerning dual control configuration of the A6 aircraft are concurred in. Such configuration of the A6 is not considered to be economically/operationally justifiable.

(b) (6)

By direction

Copy to:
COMNAVSAFECEN (2)
CMC (CODE AAP)
CG FMFLANT
CG 2ND MAW
CG MCAS, CHERPT
CO VMAT(AW)-TWO ZERO TWO
CO NAVAERORECOVFAC EL CENTRO
NAVPLANTREPO BETHPAGE, N. Y.
Director of the Armed Forces Institute of Pathology,
Washington, D. C. 20012

ORIGINAL

14:LD:rab
3750
10 Nov 1969

FOURTH ENDORSEMENT on VMAT(AW)-202 accident, serial 1-70A, concerning A-6A BuNo 151574 of 26 August 1969, pilot CASEY

From: Commanding General, Fleet Marine Force, Atlantic
To: Commander, Naval Safety Center
Via: (1) Commander, Naval Air Forces, Atlantic Fleet
(2) Commander, Naval Air Systems Command

Subj: VMAT(AW)-202 Aircraft Accident Report, serial 1-70A

Encl: (23) Supplementary Report to MOR of VMAT(AW)-202 1-70A, A-6A 151574, occurring 26 August 1969, pilot CASEY

1. Readdressed and forwarded, concurring in the comments and recommendations of the Aircraft Accident Report as modified by the third endorsement and subject to the following remarks:

a. The recommendation concerning dual control A-6 aircraft is valid in that had such an aircraft been available for this fatal flight the mishap most probably would have been avoided. However, a dual control A-6, unlike dual control models of the F-4 and A-4 which retain full weapons system capability, would lose its unique all-weather weapons systems capabilities and become a special purpose training aircraft. In comparing the A-6's proven record and reputation as a safe aircraft with this one accident, a cost effectiveness evaluation tends to place the dual control A-6 in a "nice to have" category.

b. The third endorser's comments on the handling of tissue samples are pertinent in that had the samples been sent via Air Freight vice Air Mail and had AFIP been forewarned as specified in BUMEDINST 6510.6, the delay cited in the MOR would not have occurred.

2. Supplementary Report to MOR of VMAT(AW)-202 1-70A, A-6A 151574, occurring 26 August 1969, pilot CASEY was received by this Headquarters on 24 October 1969, and this report, less forwarding endorsements, has been added to the Aircraft Accident Report as enclosure (23).


**SPECIAL HANDLING REQUIRED
IN ACCORDANCE WITH
OPNAV INST. 3750.6**

ORIGINAL

14:LD:rab
10 Nov 1969

Subj: VMAT(AW)-202 Aircraft Accident Report, serial 1-70A

3. Commander, Naval Air Systems Command and Commander, Naval Air Forces, Atlantic Fleet are requested to comment on the Aircraft Accident Report's recommendation to configure some A-6's with dual controls for training purposes.


J. E. LO PRETE
Chief of Staff

Copy to:
NAVSAFGEN (2)
NAVAIRSYSCOM (AIR-09E)
COMNAVAVIRLANT
CMC (CODE AAP)
CG, 2d MAW
CO, MCCRTG-20
CO, VMAT(AW)-202
NAVPLANTREPO
NAVAIRRECFAC-EL CENTRO
DIR AFIP

**SPECIAL HANDLING REQUIRED
IN ACCORDANCE WITH
OPNAV INST. 3750.6**

ORIGINAL

42:MSF:ces
3750
9 October 1969

THIRD ENDORSEMENT on VMAT(AW)-202 Accident, Serial 1-70A concerning A6A BuNo 151574 of 26 August 1969, Pilot CASEY.

From: Commander, 2d Marine Aircraft Wing, FMF, Atlantic
To: Commander, Naval Safety Center
Via: (1) Commanding General, Fleet Marine Force, Atlantic
(2) COMNAVIAIRANT

Subj: VMAT(AW)-202 Aircraft Accident Report, Serial 1-70A.

1. Forwarded.
2. Concur that the procurement of a dual-controlled A-6 is desirable. However there are considerations that militate against this solution:
 - e. Modification of aircraft presently assigned to VMAT(AW)-202 would necessitate the degradation of their combat capabilities.
 - f. Sufficient aircraft would have to be modified to insure availability within the squadron at all times, of an adequate number of dual-controlled aircraft.
 - g. Modified aircraft would have, at best, a reduced capability for training BN's.
 - d. The time requirements to effect such modifications would preclude an immediate remedy to this program.
 - e. It is not the purpose of the foregoing to terminate efforts to procure a dual-control A-6. However, positive actions to lessen the probability of the recurrence of this type of mishap are within the capabilities of this and subordinate commands. Efforts to this end are being made by appropriate staff sections.
 - f. MCERTG-20 has instituted a program whereby all assigned aviators who have not flown for an excessive period of time are given a series of warm up flights in a dual-controlled aircraft.
3. Concur with the Second Endorser that proper instructor training can and will be accomplished by existing instructor indoctrination procedures.
4. This command believes that existing directives governing pathology investigations are adequate. Diligent adherence to the procedures contained therein will prevent the recurrence of the problems cited in Enclosure (22).

ORIGINAL

ORIGINAL

42:WFF:ces

9 October 1969

Subj: VMAT(AW)-202 Aircraft Accident Report, Serial 1-70A.

5. It is noted that distribution was not indicated on the second endorsement. Second Endorser insure that proper distribution is accomplished.



R. R. READ
Acting

DISTRIBUTION:
NAVSAPCEN (2)
NAVAIRSYSCOM (AIR-09E)
CNC (CODE AAP)
COMNAVAIRLANT
CG FMFLANT
MCCRTG-20
VMAT(AW)-202
NAVPLANTREPO
NAVAIRRECFAC-EL CENTRO
DIR AFIP

ORIGINAL

ORIGINAL

1 OCT 1969

**SECOND ENDORSEMENT on WHAT(AW)-202 AAR 1-70A, 151574 accident occurring
26 August 1969, Pilot CASEY**

From: Commanding Officer, Marine Combat Crew Readiness Training Group-20
To: Commander, Naval Safety Center
Via: (1) Commanding General, 2d Marine Aircraft Wing
(2) Commanding General, Fleet Marine Force, Atlantic
(3) COMNAVAIRLANT

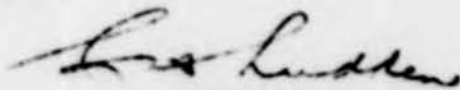
Subj: WHAT(AW)-202 Aircraft Accident Report Serial 1-70A

1. Forwarded.
2. The following comments on Part IX of the basic report are submitted:

a. Recommendation A. Concur. The requirement for a dual control aircraft is inherent in the mission of a training squadron, and has been satisfied in the case of the F-4 and A-4. Newly designated Naval Aviators and Undergraduate Pilot Training aviators have graduated from a training command environment in which they have been flying at least once weekly if not daily. The process of PCS orders, leave, checking out and in, schools, and learning about the fleet aircraft they are assigned to fly involves a substantial period of time. Because of this, the below average to average replacement pilot could easily become apprehensive about his first flights in an aircraft where he is the only pilot with access to the aircraft controls. AAs with dual controls would not only alleviate much of his anxiety but also allow him to phase into the A6 safely. MCCRTC-20 has instituted a refresher program in the TA4F for pilots with long periods of non-flying; however this is a different aircraft with different flight characteristics and can be only a partial solution.

b. Recommendation B. Do not concur. Supervisory error by the instructor was not cited by the Board as a factor in this accident, nor should it have been. While any training program can be enhanced by an expanded instructor training program, such effort rapidly becomes counterproductive. Rather, additional attention is required and will be directed toward recognizing and coping with replacement pilot deficiencies in squadron level IUT syllabi.

c. Recommendation C. Concur.


C. H. LUDDEN

SPECIAL HANDLING REQUIRED IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMNAVINST 3750.6F

6:TRM:jwk

3750

22 September 1969

FIRST ENDORSEMENT on VMAT(AW)-202 AAR 1-70A, A6A, 151574 accident occurring
26 August 1969, Pilot CASEY

From: Commanding Officer, VMAT(AW)-202

To: Commander, Naval Safety Center

Via: (1) Commanding Officer, Marine Combat Crew Readiness Training Group
(2) Commanding General, 2d Marine Aircraft Wing
(3) Commanding General, Fleet Marine Force, Atlantic
(4) COMNAVAIRLANT

Subj: VMAT(AW)-202 Aircraft Accident Report Serial 1-70A

1. Forwarded.

2. The following comments on part IX of the basic report are submitted:

a. Recommendation A. Concur. Any training squadron of this size dealing with newly designated Naval and UPT Aviators should have at least four and preferably one third of its aircraft dual-control configured. In many cases, a new pilot reporting for transition into the A6A will not have flown for an average of two months. The experience level of a "nugget" fresh from the training command and the lay-off from flying for extended periods of time, must warrant a refresher flight/flights in a dual-controlled aircraft. This recommendation should also apply to second tour aviators as well.

b. Recommendation B. Concur. (b) (5)

c. Recommendation C. Concur.

3. The maneuver tried by Lt CASEY and the reason for its unsuccessful completion will never be known, but it is strongly felt, by this officer, that dual-controls in some A6A's in training squadrons are mandatory. This is the first and hopefully the last such accident of this nature that will take place, but nothing prevents it from happening again. All of the instructors in this unit are combat veterans and have ample time in type to qualify them as instructors.

ORIGINAL

Technique of instruction can be improved through school and experience, but manipulation of controls is basic and Lt (b) (6) was qualified in this respect and could have saved this accident from happening if he had had access to controls on the right side of the aircraft. Lt CASEY's flying experience can best be described in the basic report. A recent graduate of the Naval Air Training Command, he only flew one hop prior to the accident which was graded as average.

T. R. Maddock

T. R. MADDOCK

DISTRIBUTION:

NAVSAPCEN (2)	CG, MCAS, CHERPT
NAVAIRSYSCON	CO, MCCRTG-20
COMNAVAIRLANT	CO, VMAT(AW)-202
CNO (CODE MAP)	NAVPL/NTREPO
CG, INFLANT	CO, NAVAIRRECFAC-ELCENTRO
CG, 2dMAW	DIR AFIP

ORIGINAL

ORIGINAL

AIRCRAFT ACCIDENT REPORT

SPECIAL HANDLING REQUIRED *in accordance with*

OPNAV FORM 37, 1A (Rev. 3-63) Page 1

OPNAV FORM 37, 1A (Rev. 3-63) Page 1

Para. 66, OPNAV INSTRUCTION 3750.6, effective edition

PART 1 GENERAL

1. AIRCRAFT ACCIDENT BOARD APPOINTED BY CO, VMAT(AW)-202	2. SERIAL NO. 1-70A	3. DTG (LOCAL) OF MIDWUP 260815Z AUG	4. MODEL AIRCRAFT A6A	5. BUREAU NUMBER 151574
6. TO: Commander, Naval Aviation Safety Center	9. LOCATION OF MIDWUP 5 1/2 Nautical miles from Kinston, N. C.		10. DAMAGE ALFA	
7. VIA: CO VMAT(AW)-202 CO MCERTG-20 CG 26MAW CG ENPLANT COMNAVAIRANT	11. TIME OF DAY DAY	12. TIME IN FLIGHT 0+45	13. FLIGHT CODE 1A1	
14. CLEARED FROM MCAS, CHERPT, N.C. TO MCAS, CHERPT, N.C.		15. TYPE CLEARANCE Local VFR	16. AIRSPEED 560 kts P	17. A/C HEIGHT 30,000
18. BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF AIRWUP Replacement Pilot failed to pull out of a self induced dive from 16,000 feet			19. ELEVATION AT TIME OF MIDWUP S.L. 20' Terrain Low	
20. LIST MODEL BUREAU REPORTING CUSTODIAN AND DAMAGE CLASSIFICATION OF ANY OTHER A/C INVOLVED (Complete OPNAV Form 2750-1 for each A/C)				

✓	FACTOR	✓	FACTOR	✓	FACTOR
X	1. PILOT ERROR IN TECHNIQUE/JUDGMENT		9. SERVICING PERSONNEL		17. WEATHER
	2. PILOT DEVIATION FROM NATOPS PROCEDURES		10. LANDING SIGNAL OFFICER		18. DESIGN AIRCRAFT
	3. PILOT INCORRECT OPERATION OF A/C SYSTEM		11. OTHER PERSONNEL (Specify)		19. DESIGN CREW EQUIPMENT
X	4. PILOT OTHER (Specify) UNKNOWN		12. ADMINISTRATIVE		20. DESIGN OTHER (Specify)
	5. CREW		13. FACILITIES-RUNWAY, OVERSUN TARMAC, FLIGHT DECK		21. ROLLING/PITCHING DECK ROUGH SEAS
	6. MAINTENANCE PERSONNEL		14. FACILITIES-NAV AID, LANDING AID (GCA, DCA, ILS, INSICR)		22. MATERIAL FAILURE/MALFUNCTION
	7. MAINTENANCE SUPERVISORY PERSONNEL		15. FACILITIES-CATAPULT, ARRESTING GEAR (Ship or field)		23. UNDETERMINED
	8. SUPERVISORY OTHER (Specify)		16. FACILITIES OTHER (Specify)		24. OTHER (Specify)

1. NAME (Last, First, & middle initial) PILOT (at controls at time of mishap) CASEY, Robert B.	2. GRADE 1/Lt	3. BRANCH (b) (6)	4. SERVICE NA	5. GRADE USMC	6. AGE 25	7. DATE OF BIRTH 16	8. STATUS Student	9. POSITION Pilot	10. SEAT Seat ALF
CO-PILOT (if any) & include separate page (b) (6)	1/Lt	NA							

ITEM		ITEM	
11. ALL MODELS	332.0	17. CY LANDING DAY/NIGHT	ALL 12 / 0
12. ALL MODELS IN LAST 12 MONTHS	175.8	18. FC/LP LANDING LAST 6 MONTHS DAY/NIGHT	IN MODEL 0 / 0
13. ALL MODELS IN LAST 3 MONTHS	20.4	19. INSTRUMENT HOURS LAST 3 MONTHS ACTUAL/SIMULATED	ALL 58 / 8
14. ALL SERIES THIS MODEL	A/C 3.4 OFT/CPT 3.0 / 0	20. NIGHT HOURS LAST 3 MONTHS	IN MODEL 0 / 0
15. ALL SERIES THIS MODEL LAST 12 MONTHS	A/C 3.4 OFT/CPT 3.0 / 0	21. TOTAL HOURS IN JETS (if jet mishap) HELOS (if helo mishap)	ALL 1.3 / 0
16. ALL SERIES THIS MODEL LAST 3 MONTHS	A/C 3.4 OFT/CPT 3.0 / 0	22. LAST PRIOR FLIGHT ALL SERIES THIS MODEL	DATE 25 Aug 69 DURATION 2.7
23. DATE/GRADE LAST NATOPS STANDARDIZATION CHECK	N/A	24. TYPE INSTRUMENT CARD	Standard

25. NAME (Last, First, & middle initial)	26. GRADE	27. BRANCH OF SERVICE	28. SERVICE	29. GRADE	30. STATUS	31. POSITION	32. SEAT

1. AIRCRAFT ACCIDENT BOARD APPOINTED BY NAT (AM)-202	2. SERIAL NO. 1-70A	3. DTG (LOCAL) OF MIDMAP	4. MODEL AIRCRAFT	5. BUREAU NUMBER
6. TO: Commander, Naval Aviation Safety Center		9. LOCATION OF MIDMAP		10. DAMAGE
7. VIA:	8.	11. TIME OF DAY	12. TIME IN FLIGHT	13. FLIGHT CODE
		14. CLEARED FROM: TO:		
		15. TYPE CLEARANCE	16. AIRSPEED	17. A/C WEIGHT
18. DESCRIPTION OF MIDMAP			19. ELEVATION AT TIME OF MIDMAP S. L. TERRAIN	
20. LIST MODEL, BUFG, REPORTING CUSTOMER AND DAMAGE CLASSIFICATION OF ANY OTHER A/C INVOLVED (Complete OPRM Form 3780-1 for each A/C)				

✓	FACTOR	✓	FACTOR	✓	FACTOR
	1. PILOT ERROR IN TECHNIQUE/JUDGMENT		9. SERVICING PERSONNEL		17. WEATHER
	2. PILOT DEVIATION FROM NATOPS PROCEDURES		10. LANDING SIGNAL OFFICER		18. DESIGN AIRCRAFT
	3. PILOT INCORRECT OPERATION OF A/C SYSTEM		11. OTHER PERSONNEL (Specify)		19. DESIGN CREW EQUIPMENT
	4. PILOT OTHER (Specify)		12. ADMINISTRATIVE		20. DESIGN OTHER (Specify)
	5. CREW		13. FACILITIES-HURRY, OVERRUN TAXIWAY, FLIGHT DECK		21. ROLLING/PITCHING DECK, ROUGH SEAS
	6. MAINTENANCE PERSONNEL		14. FACILITIES-RUN AIDS, LANDING AIDS (CCA, CCA, ILS, MINOR)		22. MATERIAL FAILURE/MALFUNCTION
	7. MAINTENANCE SUPERVISORY PERSONNEL		15. FACILITIES-CATAPULT, ARRESTING GEAR (Ship or field)		23. UNDETERMINED
	8. SUPERVISORY OTHER (Specify)		16. FACILITIES OTHER (Specify)		24. OTHER (Specify)

1. NAME (Last, first, & middle initial)		2. GRADE	3. SERVICE NO.	4. BRANCH	5. TYPE OF SERVICE	6. DATE	7. AIRCRAFT	8. MISSION	9. COMMENTS
PILOT (in controls at time of mishap)									
CASEY, Robert B.		1/Lt		NA					
CO-PILOT (observer & subject separate)									
(b) (6)		1/Lt	(b) (6)	NA	USMCR	25	2	Inst.	B/H Seat Bra

ITEM			ITEM		
11. ALL MODELS		1094.8	17. CV LANDINGS DAY/NIGHT	ALL	12 / 0
12. ALL MODELS IN LAST 12 MONTHS		378.6	18. FCLP LANDINGS LAST 6 MONTHS DAY/NIGHT	IN MODEL	0 / 0
13. ALL MODELS IN LAST 3 MONTHS		133.4	19. INSTRUMENT HOURS LAST 3 MONTHS ACTUAL/SIMULATED	ALL	15.3 / 2.6
14. ALL SERIES THIS MODEL	A/C	804.2	20. NIGHT HOURS LAST 3 MONTHS	IN MODEL	15.3 / 2.6
15. ALL SERIES THIS MODEL LAST 12 MONTHS	OFF/OPT	374.3	21. TOTAL HOURS IN JETS (if jet mishap) HELOS (if helo mishap)	ALL	14.2 /
16. ALL SERIES THIS MODEL LAST 3 MONTHS	A/C	131.1	22. LAST PRIOR FLIGHT ALL SERIES THIS MODEL	DATE	1066.2
23. DATE/GRADE LAST NATOPS STANDARDIZATION CHECK	13 May 69 (1.0)		23. TYPE INSTRUMENT CARD	DURATION	25 Aug 69
			Standard		

25. NAME (Last, first, & middle initial)	26. GRADE	27. SERVICE NO.	28. BRANCH OF SERVICE	29. TYPE OF SERVICE	30. DATE	31. MISSION	32. COMMENTS

PART II MAINTENANCE, MATERIAL, AND FACILITIES DATA

1. DATE OF MANUFACTURE		2. FLIGHT HRS. SINCE ACCEPTANCE		3. NO. OF PAR/OVERHAUL		4. MONTHS SINCE LAST PAR/OVERHAUL		5. FLT. HRS SINCE LAST PAR/OVERHAUL		6. LAST PAR/OVERHAUL ACTIVITY		7. TYPE OF LAST CHECK PERFORMED		8. FLIGHT HOURS SINCE LAST CHECK		9. DAYS SINCE LAST CHECK			
Aug 61		1551.5		2		13		447.0		NARF NORVA		CALENDAR		80.8		40			
1. ENGINE MODEL		2. ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER		3. FLIGHT HRS SINCE ACCEPTANCE		4. NUMBER OF OVERHAULS		5. WAS DIR. REQUESTED?		6. FLT. HRS SINCE LAST OVERHAUL		7. LAST OVERHAUL ACTIVITY		8. TYPE OF LAST CHECK PERFORMED		9. FLIGHT HOURS SINCE LAST CHECK		10. DAYS SINCE LAST CHECK	
(1) J52		650		1079.6		2		No		741.8		NARF JAX		CALENDAR		80.8		15	
(2) J52		650		1397.6		2		No		423.3		NARF JAX		CALENDAR		80.8		17	
(3)																			
(4)																			

1. COMPONENT INVOLVED NOMENCLATURE		2. MANUFACTURER'S PART NUMBER		3. TOTAL HRS. ON PART		4. NO. OF OVERHAULS		5. HOURS SINCE LAST OVERHAUL		6. OVERHAUL ACTIVITY		7. WAS DIR. REQUESTED?		8. SCR. NO. FUEL/AMT.	
(1)															
(2)															
(3)															
(4)															

1. PARTS REPAIRED		3. DIRECT MANHOURS INVOLVED		2. PARTS REPLACED	
PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE			PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE

JET ENGINE FLAMEOUT (Include intentional securing to prevent engine damage)							
AT TIME OF FLAMEOUT	1. ALTITUDE	2. MS	3. RPM	4. EGT	5. MANEUVER AT TIME OF FLAMEOUT	6. FUEL FLOW	7. ALTITUDE
8. G FORCES	9. RELIGHT	10. ALTITUDE		11. MS	12. MAX EGT	13. FUEL CONTROL	14. NO RELIG ATTEMPTS
	<input type="checkbox"/> ATTEMPTED <input type="checkbox"/> ACCOMPLISHED					<input type="checkbox"/> PRIMARY <input type="checkbox"/> MANUAL	
15. INTENTIONAL SECURE	15. ENGINE SYMPTOMS			16. CAUSE OF SYMPTOMS			

RECIPROCATING ENGINE FAILURE							
17. ALTITUDE	18. MS	19. ALTITUDE	20. RPM	21. MAP	22. TORQUE/INCH	23. FUEL FLOW PRESSURE	24. OIL PRESSURE
25. INTENTIONAL SECURE	25. ENGINE SYMPTOMS			26. CAUSE OF SYMPTOMS			

IDENTIFY OTHER REPORTS CONCERNING THIS MESSAGE	
1. AIRPORT SERIAL NUMBER	
2. DIR MESSAGE REQUEST DATE-TIME GROUP	
3. Preliminary Msg - VMAT(AW)-202 R261722Z Aug	
4. Supp Msg - VMAT(AW)-202 R270230Z Aug	

AIRCRAFT ACCIDENT REPORT

SPECIAL HANDLING REQUIRED

OPNAV FORM 77

OPNAV FORM 77 (Rev. 3-63) Page 3

Form 66, OPNAV INSTRUCTION 3750.6, effective edition

1. EQUIPMENT INVOLVED <input type="checkbox"/> CATAPULT <input type="checkbox"/> ARRESTING GEAR	2. PRESSURE SETTING	3. WIND OVER DECK	4. RELATIVE WIND	5. APPROACH/END SPEED
6. TORN NUMBER	7. MODEL NUMBER	8. LOCATION OF SHIP	9. LAUNCHING CRICLE AND BRIGEL ARRESTER	
10. CATAPULT/ARRESTING GEAR BULLETINS OR HONORINGS USED				

11. This portion shall be completed whenever (1) an aircraft accident involves arresting gear barrier and/or barricade equipment, or (2) an aircraft accident involves malfunctioning of arresting gear, barrier and/or barricade equipment. Incidents or routine damage to cables, weldings and other expendable equipment need not be reported herein.

ENGAGED	DECK RUNOUT (FEET)	RAM TRAVEL (INCHES)	CONTROL VALVE SETTINGS		CONSTANT RUNOUT (WT. LBS.)	ACCUMULATOR PRESSURE (PSI)	COMMENTS (for cable failures, etc.)
			CONSTANT PRESSURE DOME (P.S.I.)	RATIO			
DECK PENDANT							
DECK PENDANT							
BARRIER/BARRICADE							

FOR ACCIDENTS ABOARD CARRIERS (complete on pilot)

1. DATE DEPLOYED COMUS	3. DAY HOURS/LANDINGS SINCE DEPLOYMENT	4. DAY HOURS/LANDINGS LAST 30 DAYS
2. N.Y. DAYS OPERATING PERIOD	5. NIGHT HOURS/LANDINGS SINCE DEPLOYMENT	6. NIGHT HOURS/LANDINGS LAST 30 DAYS

WEATHER AT SCENE OF MISHAP

1. CLOUDS Clear	2. VISIBILITY 50H	3. RELATIVE WIND DIRECTION AND VELOCITY Calm	4. TEMPERATURE SURFACE 68° F OUTSIDE AIR 68° F	5. DEW POINT 63° F	6. ALTIMETER SETTING 2993
7. OTHER WEATHER CONDITIONS (include aloft, icing, fog, sea state, density altitude, as appropriate)					

PART III ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

UNIT	SECTION	ITEM	1. REMARKS	2. COPY DISTRIBUTION
			ICC CO NAVAIRCECFAC EL CENTRO	20C NAVINSTRCT DIRECT (AND) 30C BUNOPS DIRECT (AND) ICC COMNAVANTANT ICC CMC (Code AA) ICC CG FMPLANT ICC CG 2dMAW ICC MCCRTC-20 ICC CO VMAT(AW)-20 ICC NAVPLANTREP ICC DIR AFIP

COST DAMAGE TO:	3. GOVERNMENT PROPERTY None	4. PRIVATE PROPERTY Undetermined At Present	Total Est.	5. DATE SUBMITTED TO CO SEP 14 1969
-----------------	--------------------------------	--	------------	--

PART IV SIGNATURE

1. SIGNATURE C. G. LAWSON Major USMC	2. SIGNATURE (b) (6)
3. SIGNATURE (b) (6)	4. SIGNATURE (b) (6)
5. SIGNATURE LTCMDR USN	6. SIGNATURE CAPT USMC
7. SIGNATURE Flight Surgeon	8. SIGNATURE NA TOPG Officer

* When preparing Incident and Ground Accident reports, items indicated by an asterisk in the upper right hand corner must be filed in. Other items considered appropriate should also be filed in.

CAPT USMC
Quality Assurance Officer

V. THE ACCIDENT

On 26 August 1969 at 0730 LT CASEY, a replacement pilot, was scheduled to fly his second familiarization flight in the A6A aircraft (FP-2) with LT (b) (6) an instructor pilot (Enclosure 1). The procedure for the first five (5) fam flights is to have a qualified instructor pilot in the right seat when checking out replacement pilots. Also for the first four fam flights, the instructor pilot signs for the aircraft, even though he has no method of exercising control over the aircraft other than verbal communications via the intercom. The crew commenced briefing at 0625 rather than 0600 as LT (b) (6) was late in arriving. The squadron briefing guide for FP-2 was used during the briefing (Enclosure 2).

After the brief, both of the aircrew members preflighted the aircraft, started and taxied to the long position for runway 05. The aircraft, KC-10, was configured with 2-300 gallon drop tanks on the outboard wing stations. All checks were normal during this phase. Take-off was accomplished at 0730 as scheduled. After take-off, the slats failed to retract normally and LT CASEY was very rough in altitude and speed control while recycling the flaps handle. The flight proceeded through the normal FP-2 syllabus, including basic instruments, slow flight and approach to stalls. The next phase of the flight was the practice of wing overs and rolls (both flaperon and barrel rolls).

The maneuver which led to the crash was commenced heading away from MCAS, Cherry Point at about 380 knots at 16,000 feet with 11,000 pounds of fuel in the internal tanks only. Thirty (30) miles northwest of Cherry Point, LT CASEY pulled up the nose to 15° above the horizon and rolled the aircraft inverted. He then pulled the nose through the horizon with very slight back pressure and continued down through the vertical. He left the power at 100% and made two adjustments of wing position but did not respond to the commands of the instructor pilot to "reduce power", "pop the boards" and "pull-pull".

LT (b) (6) observed the speed increasing between 0.7 and 0.8 Mach and ejected by the primary ejection handle at about 3,500 feet. LT CASEY ejected after LT (b) (6) had left the aircraft using the secondary handle. Both crew members ejected through the canopy. LT (b) (6) chute opened with a severe shock just prior to his impact with the ground. He suffered (b) (6) during the ejection and landing. His helmet remained on during the ejection and landing. LT CASEY's ejection was outside the envelope for the seat. His helmet was torn off (i.e. loose chin strap severed) on ejection and entry into the air stream. Although he had separated from the seat, his chute had not yet deployed when he impacted the ground. Enclosure (3) shows the relative location of the crash site and the aircrew positions.

The aircraft continued downward in a 60° to 80° dive angle and impacted the ground causing an explosion which scattered mud and small pieces of the aircraft over a 1/4 mile radius forward of the point of impact. Enclosures (4), (5) and (6) show the crash site and the blast effects.

SPECIAL HANDLING REQUIRED IN ACCORDANCE WITH OPNAVINST 3750.6 SERIES

VI DAMAGE TO AIRCRAFT

A6A, 151574, KC 10 received Alfa damage when the aircraft impacted in a tobacco field, $\frac{9}{2}$ nautical miles, northeast of Kinston, N. C. within a triangle bounded by North Carolina State Route 55 and secondary roads 1804 and 1803 (Coordinates N35°18' W77°28'). The aircraft was tracking 205° True with an extreme nose down position of between 60° and 80° dive angle slightly right wing down at impact. No salvageable parts remained due to the high angle of impact which was followed by an explosion.

VII THE INVESTIGATION AND ANALYSIS

A. GENERAL

The initial notification of the aircraft accident came from a call by Mrs. Clee Hill to the Kinston Emergency Rescue Squad and then to NCAS, Cherry Point which was received at 0850 by the tower. The rescue personnel from Seymour Johnson AFB were then notified by Cherry Point Tower. Two of the witnesses (Mr. Clee Hill and Mr. Vance Garner) were the first persons on the scene having observed the impact from a spot which was measured to be 450 feet from the crash site. Upon arriving at the spot where LT (b) (6) had landed, Mr. Hill found him to be conscious and he stated that he was from Cherry Point.

A delay in further identification was reached as LT (b) (6) name was not phoned in. Some misleading information was forwarded as the parachute back pads had the previous squadron's number (VA-42) stenciled on them. Voice checks with squadron aircraft airborne were completed with the exception of two aircraft, one of which was KC 10. Official notification that the aircraft was an A6A belonging to VMAT(AW)-202 whose survivor was LT (b) (6) was made at about 1015, a delay of about two hours from the actual time of the crash. A phone call was placed by the assistant operations officer for NCAS, Cherry Point (Capt (b) (6)) to the hospital which verified this information at 1030 (Enclosure (7)). At the scene of the crash, Lenoir Co. Deputy Sheriff (Mr. Raymond E. EUBANKS) was the first official to arrive. He stopped traffic and placed a call for an ambulance. In a very short time, an abundance of help arrived from the Kinston Area agencies which included:

- Kinston Rescue Squad
- Edwards Funeral Home ambulance
- Kinston Fire Department
- Lenoir County Fire Department
- Highway Patrol

The ambulance took LT (b) (6) to the Lenoir Co. Hospital in Kinston at about 0900. The first military on the scene were the SAR helicopters from Seymour Johnson AFB and NCAS, Cherry Point which arrived at about 0950. Shortly thereafter (about 1005) military units arrived by ground transportation. These included the following:

SPECIAL HANDLING REQUIRED IN ACCORDANCE WITH OPNAVINST 3750.6 SERIES

USAF, (b) (6)
Safety Officer (b) (6) and team
Chaplain
Fire Department
ROD Department
Claims Representative (Capt (b) (6))
USMC, Cherry Point
Crash Crew personnel
Military Police
ISO Team
Station photographer

A VMCJ-2 photo-aircraft was dispatched to the scene and obtained photos along the path of the aircraft.

The accident board was formed and departed for the crash site at 1130 via helicopter. Upon arrival at 1200, and ascertaining that the necessary photo coverage was completed, the flight surgeon placed the remains of LT CASBY aboard the helicopter for transportation to Camp Lejeune for an autopsy. While other board members were marking and diagramming wreckage parts, the Air Force Safety Officer (Major (b) (6)) and other personnel at the site were questioned as to steps already taken.

The squadron personnel relieved the MP's on guard duties and the Senior Member and the flight surgeon went to the Senior Hospital to interview LT (b) (6). Local witness statements had already been collected by the military personnel arriving earlier. The results of these interviews was made known to the Commanding Officer by telephone at 1330 and the arrangements were completed for the guard detail for the night.

Cdr (b) (6) from the Naval Safety Center arrived at the crash scene about 1800 and then proceeded to Cherry Point. He verbally released the wreckage for salvage/cover-up at about 0930 on 27 August 1969 and followed this up with a confirmation message (Enclosure (8)).

B. DETERMINATION OF OCCURANCES

The reconstruction of the final maneuver and the sequence of events was made by use of LT (b) (6) recollections, four witness statements, and analysis of the crater and escape system component placement.

Enclosure (9) shows the area of the crash site and the location of those witnesses considered creditable and having observed something of value for this investigation. The location of Mr. McCoy at the Dupont Plant and Mr. George Garner at his home (numbers 3 and 4 on Enclosure (9)) fix the flight path of the aircraft prior to impact. Mr. McCoy's statement (Enclosure (10)) of two "objects" which "looked alike" leaving the aircraft before he lost sight of the aircraft is not compatible with other witness statements or the results of the ejections. Mr. George Garner's statement (Enclosure (11)) can only be used to verify the flight path as his estimate of altitude is not compatible with crater analysis or other witness statements. The reconstruction of the occurrences

just before the crash is made by the statements of Mr. Clee Hill and Mr. Vance Garner (Enclosures (12) and (13)). Their close proximity (number 2 on Enclosure (9)) enabled them to observe the aircraft in its final trajectory and the egress of both crew members. The most significant point from their observations is that the aircraft was not on fire or smoking nor was it making any violent pull out attempts. Their impression is one which substantiates an extremely high speed, constant power setting dive. Subsequent discussions with both witnesses still leaves a question as to the amount of time between the ejection of Lt. (b) (6) and Lt. CASEY. In answer to direct questions concerning his statement, Mr. Vance Garner stated that the first crew member (Lt. (b) (6)) touched down when the second crew member (Lt. CASEY) left the aircraft. This cannot be substantiated as Lt. CASEY had already achieved separation from his seat which would require about 2,000 feet altitude for the parameters of the flight path. The finding of Lt. CASEY's helmet at 500 feet back along the flight path agrees with the higher altitude.

The statement of Lt. (b) (6) (Enclosure (14)) is the only source of information concerning the events of the flight prior to the sighting by witnesses on the ground. There is no aspect of his statements taken at various times which would lead the board to believe that the occurrences had happened other than as he stated.

C. PERSONNEL FACTORS

1. Pilot Factors

a. First Lieutenant CASEY was a graduate of the Naval Air Training Command. He completed VT-24 on 10 June 1969 and received his wings on 13 June 1969. He was undergoing Phase One training with VMAT(AW)-202 and had completed his first flight in Fam stage the day prior to the accident. He had a total of 332 flight hours with 3.4 hours in the A6A before the final flight.

b. Lt. CASEY's previous flight experience and OBT/WST experience is shown in Enclosures (15) and (16). It is noteworthy that in his unsuccessful attempt to obtain a civilian license (Enclosure (15)), that Lt. CASEY received a down by the FAA check pilot.

c. First Lieutenant CASEY's previous flight history with the Naval Air Training Command revealed that he was in the lower area of the average group of pilots with an overall grade of 48.00. Major (b) (6) of VT-24, his primary instructor, stated that Lt. CASEY was an enjoyable and capable individual with no abnormal traits, disabilities or abilities. He performed in the aircraft aggressively, but averagely. After checking into VMAT(AW)-202 on 7 July 1969, Lt. CASEY attended A6A NAMD at NAS, Oceana between 21 July and 30 July 1969. He fired the rifle range from 11 August to 15 August 1969 and attended the squadron's first series of lectures on operations and characteristics of the A6A held from 5 August to 12 August 1969.

SPECIAL HANDLING REQUIRED IN ACCORDANCE WITH OPNAVINST 3750.6 SERIES

This lecture series is entitled Fam week (Enclosure (17)). The exams administered during "Fam week" consisted of Emergency Procedures, NATOPS open and closed book exams, and the course rules exam. Due to his performance on those exams, LT CASEY ranked sixth of twelve pilots in his class. His scores were satisfactory on the exams with a 3.76 on the Emergency Procedures and a 3.55 on the NATOPS closed book. For three one hour periods he received OFT training on normal operating and emergency procedures at the A6A simulator at Cherry Point. There were no outstandingly bad or good trends noted in the comments concerning his performance. One of the periods was extra having been secured on his own initiative. His only other completed training consisted of his Fam-1 flight with Lt. (b) (6) flown on 25 August 1969, the day before the accident. The briefing guide is included as Enclosure (18) and the flight grade sheet as Enclosure (19). As indicated by the instructor, Lt. CASEY displayed no unusual or unsafe practices or procedures on the flight. The only exceptional remark was that his normal landings were above average after finally becoming accustomed to the A6A landing characteristics on his first several attempts.

d. Lt. CASEY's physiological and psychological qualifications prior to his final flight are difficult to determine. He had been grounded the week preceeding due to an ankle injury received while playing football. The flight surgeon had prescribed 10 Darvon pain pills and soakings to reduce the swelling. The medication if used as intended should have been used well before he returned to a flying status. An "up-chit" had been issued 25 Aug 69. There were three pills remaining when Lt. CASEY's gear was inventoried. The flight surgeon reports that in order for him to have an adverse reaction due to the medication, he would have had to taken all seven at one time. There is no record of his ever taking any of the pills. On the morning of the accident, he remarked to his roommate, prior to departing for his brief, that he was tired and looking forward to returning and getting back to bed. The brief was scheduled for 0600 and being tired at that particular time is not remarkable. He had soaked his ankle the night before, but was not complaining of any pain. He was a robust and active man in what could be considered above average physical condition. There is no really significant data concerning his physiological and psychological condition prior to the flight.

e. The brief for the flight was conducted a half-hour late due to the instructor's tardiness. It was thorough and included all facets of the briefing guide for FP-2/IP-1 (Enclosure (2)). The briefing also covered overhead maneuvers which are not a part of this flight. This was included as an instructive discussion only in that no overheads are to be performed on that flight. It was expressly stated by the instructor that no overheads would be performed. The briefing was conducted within the NATOPS guide lines. There are no other significant remarks.

f. The pre-flight of the aircraft by Lt. CASEY as monitored by Lt. (b) (6) appeared complete concerning the particular items to be checked, but cursory in view of the relative speed with which it was completed. Normally, on FP-2, the preflight is a relatively long undertaking. There are no other significant remarks.

g. All remarks concerning the conduct of the flight are taken from Lt. (b) (6) statements.

(1) On take-off, the slats did not initially retract. Lt. CASEY immediately reduced power and was going to cycle the slats, but was stopped by the instructor and told to climb to above 3,000 feet before cycling them. They were at approximately 500-600 feet altitude at the time. This action was noted as being very rough.

(2) The instrument portion of the hop in which Tacan radial tracking and interception and S-1 and S-3 patterns were performed indicated to Lt. (b) (6) that Lt. CASEY was slow to recognize deviations and to take corrective actions. Lt. CASEY was rough on the controls and not very alert. His responses were slow and he seemed to be uncommunicative.

(3) The remainder of the flight consisted of practicing slow flight at 4,000 feet, practicing clean and dirty stalls at 6,000 feet and the performance of wingovers and flaperon rolls between 12,000 and 16,000 feet. The conduct of wingovers and flaperon rolls is introduced on FP-2 and are therefore permitted in later hops if briefed even though not included in the briefing guides. Lt. (b) (6) at this time refused Lt. CASEY's request to do overhead maneuvers. The reasons given by Lt. (b) (6) for this refusal were that the maneuver was unauthorized at this stage and that Lt. CASEY's performance thus far did not indicate that he was ready for such a maneuver. It is significant to note that even though barrel rolls are not scheduled for this flight, Lt. (b) (6) permitted Lt. CASEY to perform this maneuver. This maneuver has been in the FP-2 syllabus on prior briefing guides, but was taken out in the most recent printing (i.e. about 1 July 1969). Lt. (b) (6) directed Lt. CASEY to do one more maneuver and to head back to Cherry Point.

(4) Lt. CASEY's final maneuver was initiated at 16,000 feet when at approximately 380 kts. indicated he pulled the nose 15° up and half rolled onto his back. From this position the aircraft was neither pulled thru nor allowed to fall through, but was directed downwards with approximately one "g". The throttles were at or near military. Lt. (b) (6) asked Lt. CASEY what his intentions were. Lt. CASEY made no response and appeared fixed and unmoving on the stick. His eyes were undiscernable due to the dark visors. As the dangerous situation developed with high air speed, dive angle and power setting, Lt. (b) (6) made repeated commands for reduction of power, extension of the speed brakes and for pulling out of the dive. During the dive, he repeatedly struck Lt. CASEY on the upper arm but received no response other than possibly a shrugging of Lt. CASEY's shoulder. From none of his demands did Lt. (b) (6) receive any response. Lt. CASEY appeared fixed.

(5) Lt. (b) (6) ejected at or near the seat's envelope at approximately 3,500 feet, 580 kts. indicated, 60° to 80° nose down and the aircraft upright. He had partially pulled the face curtain down, taken another look at the instruments and pulled the face curtain the remaining distance. His delay very nearly cost him his life. His personnel chute opened just prior to his impacting the ground. Enclosure (20) provides pertinent information relative to the ejections.

(6) Lt. CASEY apparently ejected within one to two seconds after Lt. (b) (6) utilizing the secondary handle. He had just separated from his seat when he impacted the ground.

a. The flight had been conducted with the parameters set up by the Squadron's briefing guides (except for the barrel rolls) and the NATOPS flight manual. Lt. (b) (6) had no other avenues open to maintain the safe conduct of the flight after the aircraft's nose was pointed down. It is impossible to hold the control stick and place "g's" on the aircraft while strapped into the B/N's seat. Lt. (b) (6) delay in ejecting was excessive and nearly fatal. Lt. CASEY's unresponsiveness extending from an unknown source precluded the initiation of any recovery from his maneuver.

2. INSTRUCTOR FACTORS

a. Lt. (b) (6) has accumulated 1094.8 total hours of which 804.2 are in the A6A as First Pilot with 131.1 hrs. A6A flight time in the last three months.

b. Lt. (b) (6) qualifications consist of his standard instrument rating which expires 27Feb70, his latest NATOPS Evaluation dated 13 May 1969 on which he scored 4.0, and his previous flight history. While overseas, Lt. (b) (6) was awarded two (2) DFC's and twenty-two (22) Air Medals. There are no other pertinent remarks.

c. He has an entry in his log book dated 13Feb68 involving an A6A for unintentionally jettisoning a drop tank resulting in damage to the wing flap (Echo). Another entry, involving a TAF-9J in the training command occurred on 4 May 1967 when he sheared the nose wheel on a hard landing damaging the nose strut assembly (Charlie).

d. Since joining VMAT(AW)-202, Lt. (b) (6) has demonstrated a great willingness to work by flying more than the normal number of training flights. He was given an Instructor Under Training (IUT) syllabus consisting of local course rules, NATOPS exams, briefs by other instructors on the conduct of training flights in VMAT(AW)-202, and a check flight by an instructor. Additional instructional flights were waived due to Lt. (b) (6) former experience with Cherry Point's local flying area and his high experience level in the aircraft. Lt. (b) (6) was not overburdened with collateral duties.

e. On the 26th of August, Lt. (b) (6) was twenty-five minutes late for his brief with Lt. CASEY. As stated by Lt. (b) (6) the briefing guide was covered from "top to bottom" prior to accepting and pre-flighting the aircraft. The scheduled take-off time of 0730 was met. Therefore; only one hour and five minutes was spent from start of the brief to take-off for this flight. The normal requirement at the FP-2 level is one hour and thirty minutes minimum for brief, pre-flight, start and taxi. Lt. (b) (6) stated that he had given Lt. CASEY a very thorough debrief the day before on their FP-1 flight. This fact, coupled with Lt. (b) (6) statement that Lt. CASEY's pre-flight had not been as detailed as desirable, lessens the importance of the relatively short time between briefing and take-off. Lt. CASEY's performance on the flight and Lt. (b) (6) comments regarding it (Enclosure (14)) indicate that Lt. CASEY was thought to be unsafe, at least for instrument flying. A decision to abort the rest of the mission could have been prudent, but it would have been without precedent in this squadron. The purpose of the flight was to allow the transitioning pilot to practice and to improve his experience level in the aircraft. The problem of correcting "Below Average" or "Unsatisfactory" performance or trends is one which resists standardization as each transition pilot exhibits a different degree of responsiveness. One area for possible improvement would be to provide the instructors with a better education in instructional techniques.

f. During the flight, Lt. CASEY had been permitted to perform barrel rolls. This maneuver is not authorized by the briefing guide as of 1 July 1969, although previous FP-2 briefing guides did include barrel rolls. Lt. (b) (6) had demonstrated the maneuver on FP-1 and had briefed Lt. CASEY in the proper conduct of the maneuver. It is not felt that the briefing or the performing of this maneuver is relevant to the accident.

3. SUPERVISORY FACTORS

a. Supervision is not considered a cause factor of this mishap, however; additional training of Lt. (b) (6) as an instructor may well have prevented it. Although Lt. (b) (6) completed a squadron level IUT syllabus, which is designed to familiarize the instructor with the course of instruction and what is required of him as an instructor, the squadron syllabus is not slanted toward training instructors in the techniques of airborne instruction. A more formal course is required to provide instructors with the experience level and background needed to cope with pilot induced emergencies, deviations from the norm, and to teach him to recognize unsafe trends and take whatever corrective action is necessary.

D. MATERIAL FAILURES AND MALFUNCTIONS

1. Examination of Chain 10's (A6A Bureau # 151574) yellow sheets of the six months preceding the accident revealed the following significant items:

a. 16 May 1969; aircraft made hard landing (8 g's). Aircraft was thoroughly inspected in accordance with M.R.C.'s. No damage discovered.

SPECIAL HANDLING REQUIRED IN ACCORDANCE WITH OPNAVINST 3750.6 SERIES

b. 25 July 1969; airspeed limitation of flaps and slats was exceeded. Aircraft was flown at 320 kts. with flaps/slats partially extended. No damage to aircraft noted.

c. 30 July 1969; longitudinal and lateral trim were inoperative. problem corrected by replacing a defective circuit breaker.

d. 20 August 1969; aircraft made hard landing (9½ g's). Aircraft was inspected in accordance with M.R.C.'s. No damage detected.

e. 21 August 1969; a fuel leak was discovered in port wing root area. Wing was caulked.

2. A recent history of the aircraft is as follows:

a. Aircraft inducted for calendar check on 23 June 1969. Calendar check completed on 17 July 1969. Aircraft flew sorties on 22, 23, 24, 25, 28, 29, 30 and 31 July 1969 and on 1, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 19, 20, 21 and 25 August 1969.

b. A total of 73.4 flight hours since the check was completed.

c. The aircraft has no history of engine or flight control malfunction nor has it had any trends of material failures. The yellow sheet discrepancies listed above are not considered to be a factor in the accident.

d. The complete destruction of the aircraft prevented any further analysis of material failure or malfunction.

h. Both ejection seats functioned properly. The failure of the pilot's parachute to fully deploy was due to ejection outside the operating parameters of the seat.

E. FACILITIES

1. No facility was directly or indirectly involved with the accident, however; the SAR reaction by both MCAS, Cherry Point and Seymour Johnson AFB personnel were outstanding considering the distance from the respective bases.

2. The civilian rescue agencies likewise acted quickly with effective results. The rescue report is included as (Enclosure (21)).

F. NATOPS

1. There is no evidence that NATOPS was related to or contributed to this accident.

SPECIAL HANDLING REQUIRED IN ACCORDANCE WITH OPNAVINST 3750.6 SERIES

VIII CONCLUSIONS

A. The cause of this accident is a combination of pilot judgement for entering an unbriefed maneuver and an unknown pilot factor concerning Lt. CASEY's lack of corrective action or even response once the maneuver progressed to a dangerous point.

B. This accident could have been prevented if the instructor pilot had a set of dual controls to take over flying the aircraft and affect a recovery.

IX RECOMMENDATIONS

A. That at least four (4) A6 aircraft be modified for each A6A training squadron to incorporate dual controls for use during early familiarization stage training. The minimum controls necessary for this modification would be a stick, a throttle with speed brake switch and a method for lowering the landing gear. These controls would permit a no flap, arrested landing to be made in the event of total pilot incapacitation.

B. (b) (5)



C. That the procedures and orders for handling and shipping perishable tissue for laboratory analysis be reviewed and modified to ensure that the problems cited in Enclosure (22) do not recur.

LIST OF ENCLOSURES

1. VMAT(AW)-202 Flight Schedule for 26 August 1969
2. FP-2 Briefing Guide
3. Photo of Aircraft Impact (Date 27Aug) VMAT(AW)-202 AAR Serial 1-70A Pilot CASEY of 26 August 1969
4. Photo of Aircraft Impact and immediate Area, VMAT(AW)-202 AAR Serial 1-70A, Pilot CASEY of 26 August 1969
5. Photo of Impact and Blast Effect, VMAT(AW)-202 AAR Serial 1-70A, Pilot CASEY of 26 August 1969
6. Photo of Aircraft Impact (Date 26Aug) VMAT(AW)-202 AAR Serial 1-70A Pilot CASEY of 26 August 1969
7. Statement of Captain (b) (6)
8. NAVSAFCLIN Msg 041232ZSEP69
9. Map of Crash Site and Surrounding Area
10. Statement of Mr. M. W. MCCOY (Witness)
11. Statement of Mr. George GARNER (Witness)
12. Statement of Mr. Clee Hill (Witness)
13. Statement of Mr. Vance GARNER (Witness)
14. Statement of Lt. (b) (6) (Instructor Pilot)
15. Flight experience of Lt. R. B. CASEY
16. OFT/WST Experience of Lt. R. B. CASEY
17. VMAT(AW)-202 Familiarization Training Syllabus for Pilots
18. FP-1 Briefing guide
19. Grade Sheet for Lt. R. B. CASEY on FP-1
20. Statement of Captain (b) (6) (Flight Equipment Officer)
21. OPNAV Form 3750-13 (Rescue Report)
22. Medical Officer's Report
23. Supplementary Report to Medical Officers Report

VNAT(AW)-202 FLIGHT SCHEDULE
FOR 26 AUGUST 1969, TUESDAY

SDO: LT (b) (6)

ODO: 0600-1200 CAPT CORRECAM
1200-1700 CAPT PABEN
1700-SEC CAPT TAYLOR

TIME	GRADE	NAME	BRIEF	T/O	LAND	MISSION	SYN	ODD	TOT	REMARKS
0500	CAPT	(b) (6)	0530	0630	1500	VIP	D			OUT & IN
0600	MAJ	(b) (6)	0600	0730	1130	TC-9	A			
0600	MAJ	(b) (6)	0600	0730	1130	TC-10	A			
0600	CAPT	(b) (6)	0600	0730	1030	FP-3	D			
0600	CAPT	(b) (6)	0600	0730	1030	FP-2	D			
0600	CAPT	(b) (6)	0600	0730	1030	FP-2	D			
0630	CAPT	(b) (6)	0630	0800	1100	VNP-2	D			
0700	CAPT	(b) (6)	0700	0830	1130	STO-2	A	6MK76	0900	A.F. DARE
0700	CAPT	(b) (6)	0700	0830	1130	ST-1	A	6MK76	0900	A.F. DARE
0700	MAJ	(b) (6)	0700	0830	1130	ST-2	A	6MK76	0900	A.F. DARE
0730	CAPT	(b) (6)	0730	0900	1100	VOP-3	D	6MK76	0930	A.F. DARE
1130	CAPT	(b) (6)	1130	1300	1700	TC-10	A	6/2.75	1000	COUNTRY
1130	CAPT	(b) (6)	1130	1300	1600	TC-18	A	6MK76	1300	A.F. DARE
1130	CAPT	(b) (6)	1130	1300	1600	TC-18	A	6MK76	1400	COUNTRY
1130	CAPT	(b) (6)	1130	1300	1600	STO-2	A	6MK76	1300	A.F. DARE
1200	CAPT	(b) (6)	1200	1330	1630	VISTAC3+4	D	6MK76	1400	BT-9
1200	CAPT	(b) (6)	1200	1330	1630	VOP-4	D	6/2.75	1500	
1200	CAPT	(b) (6)	1200	1330	1630	VISTAC	D	6MK76	1400	BT-9
1230	CAPT	(b) (6)	1230	1400	1700	VNP-3	D	6/2.75	1500	
1745	CAPT	(b) (6)	1745	1915	2115	FNP-1	D			
1745	CAPT	(b) (6)	1745	1915	2115	FNP-1	D			
1745	CAPT	(b) (6)	1745	1915	2115	FNP-2	A			
1745	CAPT	(b) (6)	1745	1915	2115	ST-2				

* AIRCRAFT COMMANDER

** FLIGHT LEADER

NOTES: WST Schedule, 0730-1000, CAPT (b) (6) vice CAPT (b) (6)

FLIGHT DATA	DATE	HRS SCHED (PREVIOUS DAY)	A6	TOLC
SUNRISE	0636		38.0	16.0
SUNSET	1943		30.4	4.5
TOT SCHED	A6-41.0/TC-12.0	TOT L MONTHLY HRS	420.8	107.8

(b) (6)

By direction

ENCLOSURE (2)

SPECIAL HANDLING REQUIRED IN ACCORDANCE WITH OPNAVINST 3750.6 SERIES

BRIEFING GUIDE : A6-A
FP-2/INST-1

TP/IP
FLIGHT TIME 3.0
BRIEF TIME 1.5
FUEL LOAD 16,000

A. MISSION OBJECTIVE: A flight to continue practice of procedures learned during F/M-1 and to introduce instrument procedures. TP continues area familiarization and accomplishes basic air airwork, approach to stalls and single engine performance for 1.5 hours. Introduce basic instrument procedures and VDI. Instrument approaches to home field, followed by landing practice.

B. FLIGHT PROCEDURES:

1. Weather: VFR to remain clear of clouds
2. Communications:
 - a. Brief airfield, TACC and enroute communication procedures.
 - b. TP will handle all communications.
3. Pre-flight:
 - a. Instructor pilot will sign as pilot in command.
 - b. TP will perform the walk-around pre-flight inspection monitored by the IP.
4. Start, Post-start and Taxi:
 - a. Brief pre-start and start procedures from the current pilots kneeboard card.
 - b. Review all plane captains' signals.
 - c. Review post-start procedures and line signals.
 - d. Review taxi route. TP will handle all UHF communications.
 - e. Tune and adjust VDI. Top of pitch trim marker on horizon.
5. Take-off

"SPECIAL HANDLING REQUIRED IN ACCORDANCE
OPNAVINST 3750.6 SERIES"

- a. Review paragraph 3-8 of FP-1 guide.
- b. Climb to FL 200. Check in with "Icepack" and "Base".
- c. Engage MACH hold on AFCS in climb, and upon level-off at FL 200, engage ALT HOLD. Make turns in auto pilot to demonstrate capabilities. Utilize STAB AUG for remainder of leg if AFCS is operative.

6. Instrument Practice

a. Make turns, dives, climbs and speed changes until a comfortable instrument scan is established using the VDI and VCI.

b. Stabilize at 300 KIAS and FL 200 for turn pattern. (Maintain ± 5 Knots and ± 200 feet).

(1) Turn pattern: Make one-half standard rate turn for 90° of heading change; reverse for 90° of turn. Hold 15° of bank for 30° of heading change, reverse to original heading. Hold 45° of bank for 90° of heading change, reverse and turn to original heading.

c. S-1 Pattern: Stabilize at 250 KIAS. This will require approximately $83\% \pm 2\%$. While maintaining heading, descend at 1000 fpm for 1000 feet (Do not use speed brakes), climb at 1000 fpm for 1000 feet and repeat. (Average, 5° of heading change, ± 200 feet in four minutes). Descent may be accomplished at approximately 80% while climb will be at approximately 87% . (The response to the VSI is power; the response to airspeed is attitude).

d. S-3 Pattern: Same as S-1 pattern except maintain one-half standard rate turn to right for first two minutes (180° heading change). Reverse turn to the left for next two minutes (Average ± 200 feet, ± 5 seconds and 10° of heading error after a four minute pattern).

e. Practice TACAN bearing changes, tracking and station passage on VSI.

f. Perform penetration check list and execute a penetration to 3000 feet ACL. (80% Speed Brakes out, 250 KIAS). Make half standard rate turns in descent and steady out on a given heading. Level off at 250 KIAS, 3000 feet, and on heading, slow below 250 KIAS and drop gear and flaps/slats. With speed brakes in and at 150 KIAS perform half standard rate turn for 180° of heading change. Upon completion of turn steady up, military power, gear up, 170 KIAS flaps/slats and climb to 15,000 feet. (Check isolation switch to flight, defog off, engine anti-ice off).

7. Aerobatics

a. Between 12,000 and 15,000 feet and at 400 KIAS perform high "G" turns. Do not fly into buffet.

b. Below 6000 feet slow to below 250 KIAS, drop gear and flaps and perform approach to stalls.

(1) Approach to stalls: Attain nose high attitude with power set at approximately 80% . Decelerate aircraft by increasing nose attitude. DO NOT TRIM INTO STALL. As the aircraft slows past 23 units AOA, directional control must be maintained by use of rudder alone as flaperon deflection will occur about 10 to 15 knots prior to stall (about 27 units AOA). After moderate buffet is experienced, apply positive forward stick and advance throttle to military power. Effect recovery at 20 units AOA.

"SPECIAL HANDLING INSTRUCTIONS IN ACCORDANCE WITH
OPNAVINST 3700.6 SERIES"

(2) Stall speeds: 32,000 lbs gross weight, wings level, T/O flaps.

	IDLE	85%	MIL
T/O FLAPS	98kts	88kts	82kts

c. At 350 KIAS, run nose trim full nose down over-riding with stick pressure to maintain level flight. Reduce power and slow to below 250 KIAS. Lower flaps and slow to 20 units AOA. When stabilized, run trim to full nose up. Raise flaps, accelerate to 450 KIAS or .5 IMN. This will demonstrate that the aircraft is controllable, with a runway trim tab, between the extreme speeds used.

d. At 200 KIAS in straight and level flight, engage spin assist switch and perform mild turns. While maintaining 200 KIAS and without stick pressure, turn off spin assist. Note pitching movement when switch is activated and deactivated.

e. Simulated single engine performance (port engine at idle and wing tip speedbrakes out). Perform large power changes to demonstrate yaw characteristics. With port engine at idle and wing tip speedbrakes out, descend to and level off at 5000 feet, below 250 KIAS lower gear and flaps and establish level flight at 150 KIAS. Establish a 500 fpm descent for 1000 feet, stop descent and establish a rate of climb with military power (stbd engine only, speedbrakes out). Again set up a 500 fpm descent; this time with 15° to 20° bank. Note power required and remaining power available. Stop sink rate after 1000 feet and establish climb (Optimum climb will be with wings level). This will illustrate to the TP how the A6 will fly and respond in the landing pattern under actual single engine conditions. (Max fuel weight for practice should be 7000 pounds)

8. Return to Base

a. Proceed directly from aerobatic area to Base TACAN FIX completing at least one turn in the holding pattern. Conduct the published TACAN approach, make a low pass and missed approach. Reenter the VFR pattern for a minimum of 5 Touch-and-go landings.

b. TACAN/INSTRUMENT Approaches

(1) Slow down to 230 KIAS (maximum airspeed for holding) 3 minutes prior to entering holding pattern.

(2) Complete the penetration checklist prior to commencing penetration or radar descent (pitot heat on, defog on, engine anti-ice as required current altimeter setting (with altimeter error) to be set passing FL 180).

(3) Descend at 250 KIAS, 80%, wing-tip speedbrakes out, between 4-6000 fpm. (VSI will not indicate greater than 6000 fpm.) Passing 10,000 feet give altimeter check; B/N acknowledge.

"SPECIAL HANDLING REQUIRED IN ACCORDANCE WITH
OPNAVINST 3750.6 SERIES"

(4) Leveling Technique: Begin level-off no later than 10% of rate of descent above level off altitude. Speed brakes in. Maintain 250 KIAS. Prior to the gate or when directed by the final controller, drop gear and flaps (250 KIAS to 220 KIAS) and slow to 150 KIAS. (Speed brakes in) Check three down, brakes pumped, flaps and slats (indicators and visual confirmation).

(5) Slow to donut airspeed (cross check with 108 KIAS + 2 kts for every 1000 pounds of fuel and external stores) prior to final and complete landing checklist.

(6) Final: Descent from the gate on GCA glide path will be with speed brakes out and power as needed to maintain approximately 600 fpm on the VSI (depending on head or tail winds). Descend to minimums; B/N check for runway and indicate the runway in sight. If pilot cannot see runway at minimums, execute missed approach.

(7) Missed approach: Military power and speed brakes in. Establish rate of climb and raise gear. When gear indicates up and 170 KIAS is reached, flaps up. (Flaps and slats not to be raised in a turn. In most cases it will be normal to turn to published or instructed heading prior to raising flaps). Check isolation valve to flight position and fly at 250 KIAS at the assigned pattern altitude.

c. Review break procedure from FP-1.

9. Safety Brief:

- a. Runaway trim
- b. Hot/Hung start
- c. Generator Failure

"SPECIAL HANDLING REQUIRED IN ACCORDANCE WITH
OPNAVINST 3750.6 SERIES"

NORTH

(b) (6)

AND CHUTE

(b) (6)

EJECTION SEAT

LT CASEY'S EJECTION SEAT

LT CASEY'S BODY AND CHUTE

LT CASEY'S EJECTION SEAT

IMPACT CRATER

ENCLOSURE (3)

AIRCRAFT IMPACT (DATE 27AUG) VM.T(RW)-200
PILOT CASEY OF 26 AUGUST 1969

HANDLING REQUIRED IN ACCORDANCE
OPNAVINST 3750.6 SERIES



NORTH

IMPACT AREA

LT CASEY'S HELMET

MR. C. HILL & MR. V. GARNER
AND PIECES OF CANOPY

PIECES OF CANOPY

PHOTO OF AIRCRAFT IMPACT AND IMMEDIATE AREA, VMAT(AW)-202
AAR SERIAL 1-70, PILOT CASEY OF 26 AUGUST 1969.

ENCLOSURE (4)

SPECIAL HANDLING REQUIRED IN ACCORDANCE
WITH OPNAVINST 3750.6 SERIES

NORTH

MAIN GEAR & BRAKE ASSEMBLY

MR. C. HILL & MR. V. GARDNER

IMPACT CRATER

BURNT NOSE TIRE

PHOTO OF IMPACT AND BLAST EFFECT, VMAT(AW)-202 AARD
SERIAL 1-70A, PILOT CASEY OF 26 AUGUST 1969

ENCLOSURE (5)

SPECIAL HANDLING REQUIRED IN ACCORDANCE
WITH OPNAVINST 3750.6 SERIES

RIGHT SPEED BRAKE →



← LEFT WING SPEED BRAKE

← NORTH

ENCLOSURE (6)

REPORT OF AIRCRAFT IMPACT (DATE 26 AUG) VLT(AM)-202
SERIAL 1-7CA PILOT CASEY OF 26 AUGUST 1969

SPECIAL HANDLING REQUIRED IN ACCORDANCE
WITH OPNAVINST 3750.6 SERIES

Statement of Captain (b) (6) USMC, Assistant Airfield
Operations Officer, concerning WMA7(AW)-202 Serial 1-704, Pilot CASEY
of 26 August 1969

On 26 August 1969 at 0851 (local), the Control Tower called down to my
office on the squawk box that they had received a somewhat excited phone
call from a Mrs. Cecil HILL on the Grash Phone (5040 line) that an air-
craft had crashed near her house near Kinston. Her information was
sketchy and when called back for more information, it was discovered she
had given the wrong number.

Thereafter, the tower initiated various information gathering actions to
determine exactly where, who and what had crashed. When word was received
that Seymour Johnson's SAR bird was on the scene and that it was a Cherokee
Pilot aircraft, Pedro was dispatched at 1325Z.

The tower called again to report that the co-pilot was alive and in the
Lenoir County Hospital. I found out from WMA7(AW)-202 the pilot's names
and called the hospital between 1000 and 1030 (local) and they let me
talk to Lt. (b) (6). He said Lt. CASEY had lost control somehow and
ended up 60° nose down at .7 Mach passing 4,000 feet, at which time Lt.
(b) (6) ejected.

(b) (6)

ENCLOSURE (7)

(b) (6)

1

00	0-1	LEAD	000
01	CEO	CHAP	000
02	INCP	WFO	000
03	COMP	ENT	000
04	SUPO	IT-2	000
05	ASO	27	000
06	NFO	MO14	000
			TOTAL
			MAIL

L (XO)

CZCLNA438
RTTEZYUW RUCILSA4379 2471356-EEEE--RUEBNLA.

ZNY EEEEE

R 041230Z SEP 69

FM NAVSAFECEN

TO RUEBNLA/MARALLWEAATRARON TWO ZERO TWO ✓

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

3700 A-6A BUNO 151574 ACCIDENT

1. WRECKAGE RELEASED TO SENIOR MEMBER OF BOARD.

2. INSTRUCTIONS CONTAINED IN OPNAVINST 3750.6F, PAGE 20,

PARA 32D APPLY.

BT

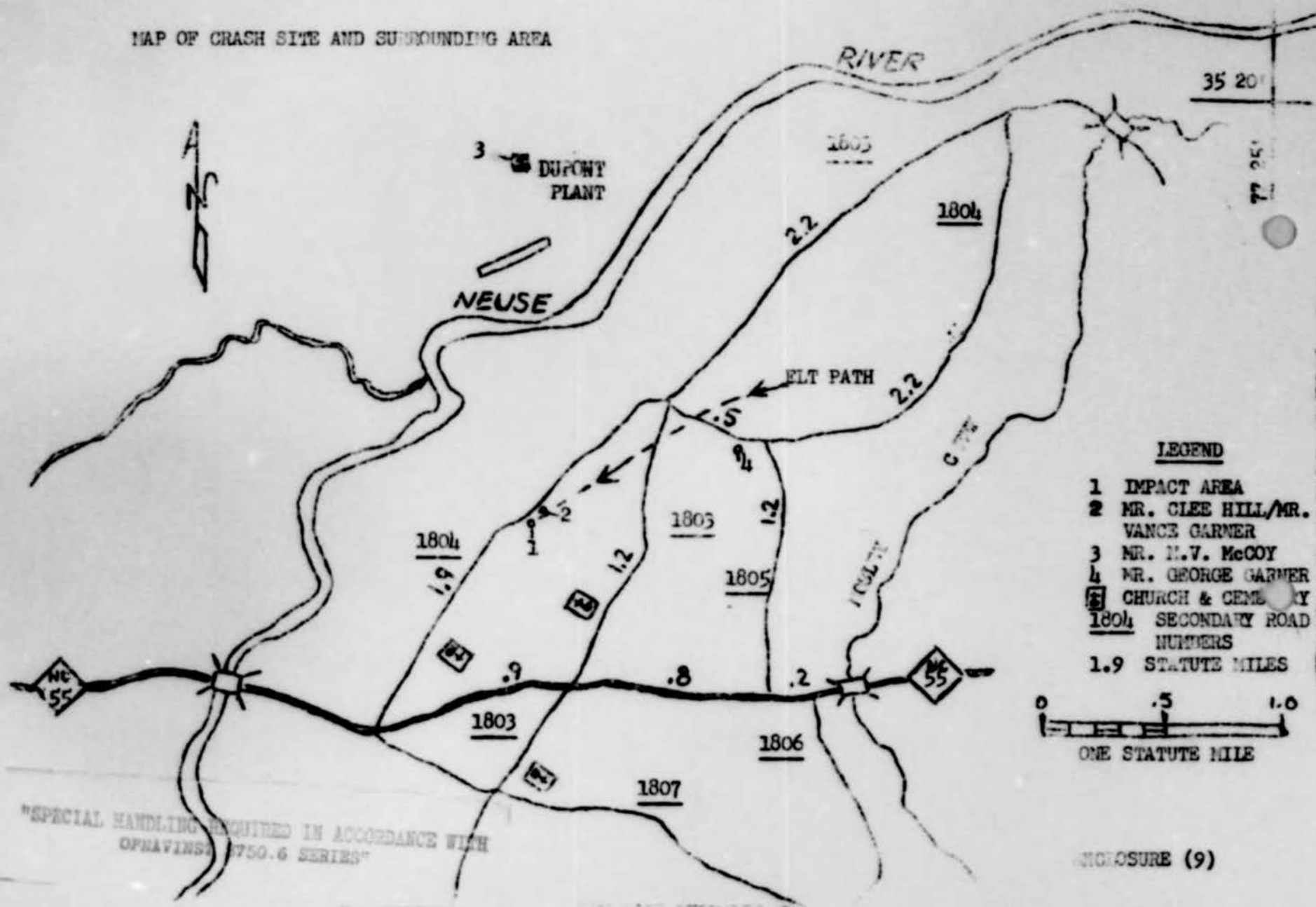
4379

NNNN

ENCLOSURE (g)

"SPECIAL HANDLING REQUIRED IN ACCORDANCE WITH
OPNAVINST 3750.6 SERIES"

MAP OF CRASH SITE AND SURROUNDING AREA



Statement of Mr. M. W. McCoy, Route #1, Box 303, Cove City, N. C. concerning VMAT(AW)-202 Serial 1-70A, Pilot Casey of 26 August 1969

When I first saw the aircraft, it was in a steep dive with its wings level. Afterwards, I saw two objects come out of the aircraft, both of which looked alike. The aircraft and the two objects were several thousand feet up about this time. As far as I can remember, I saw no parachutes. Soon afterwards, I heard an explosion and saw smoke. I was working at the Dupont Plant some two miles from the scene of the accident at the time.

THIS BOARD CONSIDERS MR. M. W. MCCOY'S STATEMENT
CREDIBLE ONLY IN REGARDS TO THE AIRCRAFT'S
FLIGHT PATH

M. W. McCoy

ENCLOSURE (10)

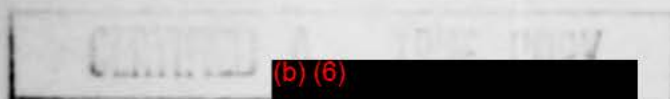
SPECIAL HANDLING REQUIRED IN ACCORDANCE WITH OPMVINST 3750.6 SERIES

Statement of Mr. George Garner, Route #6, Box 312, Kinston, N. C. concerning VMAT(AW)-202 Serial 1-70A, Pilot Casey of 26 August 1969

I was about a mile and a half northeast of the scene of the accident. The plane passed directly over our house about a thousand feet up. All I could hear was hissing sound from the wings or the engine, time unknown. About 30 seconds later an explosion occurred. There was no smoke visible while the airplane was in the air. It was flying straight-humming, kind of a whistling sound, the noise sounded like a dynamite explosion. The jet was not traveling fast like jets usually do.

THIS BOARD CONSIDERS MR. G. GARNER'S STATEMENT
CREDIBLE ONLY IN REGARDS TO THE
AIRCRAFT'S FLIGHT PATH

GEORGE GARNER



ENCLOSURE (11)

1

SPECIAL HANDLING REQUIRED IN ACCORDANCE WITH OPNAVINST 3750.6 SERIES

Statement of Mr. Clee Hill, Route 1 Dover, Hwy 55, concerning VMAF(AW)-
202 Serial 1-70A, Pilot CASEY of 26 August 1969

I was working on farm equipment around 8:30 - quarter to nine, when I saw a plane coming from the north heading south coming down very fast at a high angle. I looked up and saw the plane after hearing a very loud noise. Then the plane lost more altitude and went into the ground about 500 yards from me. Before the plane failed I saw a man tumbling in the air upwards and then something white coming from him. He landed by chute about 300 yards from me. I rushed to his aid and the first words the man said were, "I have a buddy, find him.". I then rushed over to where the plane had made its impact and found the body of another laying about 50 feet from the hole. I went back to the injured and told him I'd found his buddy, but didn't say he was dead. Shortly after this man was taken to the hospital and then I just stood by and waited. Before they took the injured man away I asked him what had happened and he said they'd lost control of the plane. The plane was not smoking or burning before it crashed. The second man just didn't seem to get out in time. (As told to 1stSgt (b) (6) MPS)

THIS BOARD CONSIDERS MR. C. HILL
A CREDIBLE WITNESS

CLEE HILL

ENCLOSURE (12)

1

SPECIAL HANDLING REQUIRED IN ACCORDANCE WITH OPNAVINST 3750.6 SERIES

Statement of Mr. Vance Garner, Route #6, Kinston, N.C., concerning
7441(AW)-202 Serial 1-70A, Pilot Casey of 26 August 1969

(Working with Mr. C. Hill and also witnesses the explosion)

The last man out of the plane waited until the plane was almost to the ground before he jumped. The plane was nosing down straight. There was no smoke or fire until he hit the ground. I heard a noise as if the plane was trying to get more speed and that's when I looked up and saw the plane falling. I rushed to aid the injured man and he said they'd lost control of the plane.

THIS BOARD CONSIDERS MR. V. GARNER
A CREDIBLE WITNESS

VANCE GARNER

CERTIFIED A TRUE COPY

(b) (6)

ENCLOSURE (13)

Under using

1

SPECIAL HANDLING REQUIRED IN ACCORDANCE WITH OPNAVINST 3750.6 SERIES

Statement of (b) (6), 1stLt (b) (6) USMC, Concerning
VMAT(AW)-202 Serial 1-70A, Pilot Casey of 26 August 1969. First
Statement 3.5 hours after mishap. Lt (b) (6) was under sedation.

We were doing some aerobatics which were to include only rolls and wing
overs but no overhead maneuvers. When he pulled the nose up about 15°
nose high, rolled inverted and pulled it through. The entry speed was
about 380 knots at about 16,000 feet. I thought at first he was going
to roll out in a "Cuban 8" type recovery, then when the nose kept coming
through I thought he might be going to start a "Split-S". As the speed
increased and he made no attempt to recover, I told him to reduce power,
"pop the boards", "pull-pull". He did not respond verbally or by physical
action to my commands. He didn't have any back pressure on the stick as
I felt no G-forces and he didn't pull back the throttle. I saw the speed
increase to between 0.8 and 0.9 Mach and I ejected at about 3500 feet
using the face curtain. The plane going almost straight down. Lt CASEY
didn't seem to respond at all to my voice commands and the only motions
I am aware of is that he adjusted the wing positions very slightly at
two times early in the maneuver and that when I slapped him on the
shoulder after seeing no reaction, he shrugged his shoulder.

The hop was a Fam 2 which followed a Fam 1 we had flown together the
previous day. He appeared a little rough on the controls and not too alert
in taking corrective action throughout the flight. On take-off, the slats
initially didn't come up and he was quite rough while cycling the slats
to get them up. We then went to 20,000 feet and practiced TACAN radial
tracking and interception and did S-1 and S-3 instrument patterns. We
then went down to 4,000 feet for slow flight and then up to 6,000 feet
for stalls. We had briefed for flaperon rolls and wing overs only but
Lt CASEY asked about overhead maneuvers. I told him not to do any and
we then proceeded into a few rolls and wing overs. The altitudes used
were between 12,000 and 15,000 feet. At the time of entry into the last
maneuver the fuel reading was about 11,000 lbs and the throttle setting
was almost 100%.

I do not remember the ejection. All I do remember is seeing the ground
come up and trying to roll with it. I hit, awoke and noticed pain in
both legs and was spitting up phlegm or blood. I didn't know which
since my visor was down. Almost immediately some men came up and started
helping me.

*Note: The originally stated altitude was 20,000 feet which was changed
in discussion on 26 August 1969 with Dr. T. W. TYSON.

SPECIAL HANDLING REQUIRED IN ACCORDANCE WITH OPNAVINST 3750.6 SERIES

ENCLOSURE (14)

Question and Answer Period with 1stLt (b) (6) on 2 September 1969

Major (b) (6) - "Do you have any additions or deletions to make to your original statement?"

(Here Lt. (b) (6) read over his original statement, then began the following narrative)

1stLt (b) (6) - "He started the maneuver first by pulling the aircraft nose up to about 15°, rolled inverted and let the nose fall through for a few seconds. I thought he was going to do a half Cuban 8. As the nose fell through 10° nose down, I asked Lt. CASEY what he was doing, but there was no reply. At 30° nose down, I told him to reduce power, level the wings and pull out...still no response, even though I hit him on the shoulder a few times trying to get his attention. I started to become concerned and started to command him to reduce power, pop the speed brakes and to pull G's. I kept telling him to pop the speed brakes, reduce power and to pull G's, but he would give no response. All the time he had 100% power and only one G on the aircraft. As the aircraft descended, I noticed two gradual wing movements about 45° rotational change for each. As we passed 3900 I commenced my ejection stopping momentarily to again look at the altimeter. After ejection, all I remember is looking down at the earth, which was coming up at me at a high rate of speed. I began to turn away, then I hit. I remember trying to get up on my hands and knees, but found this to be painful, so I rolled over on my back. I then noticed that my legs were at an unusual angle. Immediately, a man was beside me trying to comfort me."

Major (b) (6) - "Did you have your helmet on after you landed?"

1stLt (b) (6) - "Yes, I did for I remember spitting up blood and couldn't see it because my visor was down. Plus, the doctor who treated me stated I was lucky I had my helmet on, for without it, I would have surely busted my head."

(Here Lt. (b) (6) Changed the Subject)

1stLt ALBRIGHT - "You know Lt. CASEY was the roughest pilot I have ever flown with...I decided that I would not let him go IFR if the need arose. He was really unsafe."

SPECIAL HANDLING REQUIRED IN ACCORDANCE WITH OPNAVINST 3750.6 SERIES

ENCLOSURE (14)

Major (b) (6) - "Was he unsafe on Fam 1?"

1stLt (b) (6) - "No, the only trouble on Fam 1 were his landings, but he improved once he got the picture. It was Fam 2 that I felt that he was unsafe. He couldn't stay on a Tacan Radial for more than one second. Flying at 20,000', he would vary his altitude + 1000'. When I told him to level off at 18,000' from 20,000', he put 4 G's on the aircraft to do it. On his slow flight, he couldn't keep altitude. We spent something like forty-five minutes just doing Tacan and S-1's and S-3's."

Major (b) (6) - "What kind of brief did you give Lt CASEY?"

1stLt (b) (6) - "Well, I covered the briefing guide from top to bottom, except for taxiing the aircraft. I had him the day before and gave him a real good debrief. During the brief I explained overhead maneuvers and that he should not do them unless he was below 9,000#. I also stated that he should not do any during this hop. When he preflighted the aircraft he seemed to do it in a shorter period of time than should have been done. On take-off, after he raised the gear and flaps, I noticed the slats were still down. So, I mentioned this to him. He then reduced power. I had a feeling that he would stall the aircraft, so I immediately told him to add power and stabilize at 3,000', then he should recycle the slats. After he did this, the slats came up. I then discussed what he should do in case of gear, flap or slat problems in no uncertain terms. Afterwards, he flew a real bad SID."

Major (b) (6) - "What was the time of your brief?"

1stLt (b) (6) - "It was 0625, 25 minutes late."

Major (b) (6) - "What maneuvers did you perform?"

1stLt (b) (6) - "After the Tacans and S patterns, I told him he could do anything he wanted. We did a lot of wing overs. The first were bad. We then did some barrel rolls. Lt CASEY then said "Are you sure I can't do overheads?" I said no, then we flew straight for awhile, then he pulled the nose up and rolled inverted and this commenced the beginning of the accident."

Major (b) (6) - "Did you dump any fuel?"

SPECIAL HANDLING REQUIRED IN ACCORDANCE WITH OPNAVINST 3750.6 SERIES

ENCLOSURE (14)

1stLt (b) (6) - "No, we had 19,000# or so on take-off and just before starting our last maneuver we were down to 11,000#. I questioned myself why would he ask to do overheads at 11,000# when I briefed him not to do overheads unless he was 9,000# or below."

Major (b) (6) - "Did Lt CASEY say anything during the hop?"

1stLt (b) (6) - "No, he didn't say too much. I tried a few times to strike up a conversation with him, but he wouldn't respond. During the brief, I asked him if there were any questions. He stated no, that he would ask questions if the need arose while airborne."

Major (b) (6) - "When was the last time you looked at the airspeed indicator?"

1stLt (b) (6) - "7,000 feet."

Major (b) (6) - "When did you first reach for the ejection handle?"

1stLt (b) (6) - "About 4,000 feet."

Major (b) (6) - "Could you tell if Lt CASEY was conscious after he rolled the aircraft inverted?"

1stLt (b) (6) - "I don't know if he was or not. When I slapped him on the shoulder, he seemed to shrug them; however, it could have been caused by me slapping him. During the descent, I had the impression that he was watching the airspeed indicator although I couldn't see his eyes."

ENCLOSURE (14)

4

SPECIAL HANDLING REQUIRED IN ACCORDANCE WITH OPNAVINST 3750.6 SERIES

PILOT'S FLIGHT EXPERIENCE

Civilian	5 Oct 65	Cessna 150-29 hrs	Operational
	3 Mar 67	Cessna 172-7 hrs	Operational

Command Attached	Period Assigned	Model Aircraft	Flight Hours	C V Landings Day/Night	Operational/Proficiency
Basic Trng Comm	8 Apr 68				
VT-1	↓	T-34	26		Operational
VT-9		T-2A	44		"
		T-2B	8		"
VT-7		T-2A	50		"
VT-4	4 Dec 68	T-2B	21	4/0	"
Adv Trng Comm	13 Jan 69				"
VT-24	↓	TF-9J	106	8/0	"
	10 Jun 69	AF-9J *	34		"
VMAT(AW)-202	2 Jul 69	A-6A	4		"
MOERTG-20					
2nd MAW					

* Last flight prior to reporting to 2d Marine Aircraft Wing on 7 July 1969

ENCLOSURE (15)

SPECIAL HANDLING REQUIRED IN ACCORDANCE WITH OPNAVINST 3750.6 SERIES

PILOT'S OPT/WST EXPERIENCE

Flight Simulators

<u>Location</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Simulator</u>	<u>Mission</u>	<u>Time</u>
NAAS	1 Jun 68	2 F-23	Basic and Radio	14.5 Hrs.
Meridian	4 Aug 68		Instruments	
NAAS	3 Feb 69	2 F-23	Operational and	8.0 Hrs.
Chase Field	4 Apr 69		Emerg Procedures	
NAAS	18 Feb 69	2 F-23	Basic and Radio	24.0 Hrs.
Chase Field	26 Mar 69		Instruments	
MCAS	12 Aug 69	A-6A	Operational and	3.0 Hrs.
Cherry Point	14 Aug 69	Simulator	Emerg Procedures	

ENCLOSURE (16)

SPECIAL HANDLING REQUIRED IN ACCORDANCE WITH OPNAVINST 3750.6 SERIES

PILOT'S OPT/WST EXPERIENCE

Flight Simulators

<u>Location</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Simulator</u>	<u>Mission</u>	<u>Time</u>
NAAS	1 Jun 68	2 F-23	Basic and Radio	14.5 Hrs.
Meridian	4 Aug 68		Instruments	
NAAS	3 Feb 69	2 F-23	Operational and	8.0 Hrs.
Chase Field	4 Apr 69		Emerg Procedures	
NAAS	18 Feb 69	2 F-23	Basic and Radio	24.0 Hrs.
Chase Field	26 Mar 69		Instruments	
MCAS	12 Aug 69	A-6A	Operational and	3.0 Hrs.
Cherry Point	14 Aug 69	Simulator	Emerg Procedures	

ENCLOSURE (16)

SPECIAL HANDLING REQUIRED IN ACCORDANCE WITH OPNAVINST 3750.6 SERIES

VMAT(AW)-202
A6A FAMILIARIZATION WEEK

FRIDAY (PRECEDING FAM WEEK)
0800-0850 C.O.'s INTRODUCTION
0900-0945 ASO/NATOPS ORIENTATION
0955-1025 ADMIN DETAILS AND GENERAL REMARKS
1030-1100 COURSE MATERIAL HANDOUT AND NATOPS OPEN BOOK EXAM
1100-1130 FLIGHT EQUIP. AND SURVIVAL EQUIPMENT BRIEF
1300-1330 A6A AIRCREW MISSION TFLPB #1

WEEK END GET COCKPIT TIME

<u>DAY 1</u>	<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>REFERENCE</u>
0800-0900	TFLPB 2 AIRFRAME/ENG OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS AND LIMITATIONS	* 1-90 1-101
0900-1100	TFLPB 3 NORMAL OPERATING PROCEDURES	* 3-2 to 3-29
1100-1130	TFLPB 4 DUEL RESPONSIBILITY EMERGENCY PROCEDURES	* 5-1 5-23
1300-1500	TFLPB 5 EMERGENCY PROCEDURES	POCKET CHECK-LIST
1500-1600	TFLPB 6 A6A SURVIVAL EQUIPMENT EJECTION SEAT	* 1-60 1-66

<u>DAY 2</u>		
0800-1000	TFLPB 7 AERO DYNAMICS/AOA	* 1-42 1-43
1000-1100	TFLPB 8 NATOPS PERFORM CHARTS PILOT B/N	* 11-2 11-44
1200-***	OFT; PILOT/B/n 1 PILOT BLINDFOLD COCKPIT CHECK	* 11-132 11-180

<u>DAY 3</u>		
0800-0900	TFLPB 9 ADC/RADAR ALTIMETER	* 7-13 7-14
0900-0945	TFLPB 10 AFCS	* 1-42, 43
0945-1045	TFLPB 11 PROHIBITED MANEUVERS	* 1-93
1045-1130	TFLPB 12 INTRODUCTION TO VDI	* 8-45 8-49
1200-***	OFT EMERGENCY PROCEDURES 2	

<u>DAY 4</u>		
0800-0900	TFLPB 13 EMERGENCY PROCEDURES EXAM & REVIEW	***
0900-1130	TFLPB 14 COURSE RULES	
1200-***	OFT 3 EMERGENCY PROCEDURES	

<u>DAY 5</u>		
0800-0955	TFLPB 15 A/C SERVICING & PREFLIGHT	* 1-83 1-89
1000-1200	TFLPB 16 CNI LECTURE	* 7-1 7-12
1300-1330	TFLPB 17 COURSE RULES EXAM	
1330-1430	NATOPS OPEN BOOK EXAM AND REVIEW	
1430-1500	TFLPB 19 NATOPS CLOSED BOOK EXAM	*10-9 10-15
1500-1600	TFLPB 20 REVIEW & SEMINAR	

NOTE: * NAVAIR MANUAL 01-85ADA-1

** ON OFT DAYS UNSCHEDULED TIME WILL BE UTILIZED FOR COCKPIT ORIENTATION TIME & FLIGHT EQUIPMENT MODIFICATIONS.

*** ALL LECTURES AND READING ASSIGNMENTS.

IP/TP

Flight Time 3.0

Brief Time 2.0

Fuel Load 16,000 LBS

A. MISSION OBJECTIVE: A DEMONSTRATION FLIGHT BY THE IP: TP IN THE RIGHT SEAT. THE IP WILL DEMONSTRATE THE ENTIRE FLIGHT ENVELOPE OF THE AIRCRAFT TO INCLUDE HIGH ALTITUDE AND SINGLE ENGINE PERFORMANCE, AEROBATICS, STALLS AND THE VARIOUS A/C CONFIGURATIONS. AFTER 1.5 HRS., THE FLIGHT WILL RETURN TO THE FUEL PITS, REFUEL, AND TP/IP WILL SWITCH SEATS. THE TP WILL PERFORM AN AREA CHECK OUT, AEROBATICS (EXCLUDING OVERHEAD MANUEVERS), STALLS, AND LANDINGS.

B. FLIGHT PROCEDURES:

1. Weather: VFR to remain clear of clouds
2. Comm:
 - (a) Brief airfield, TACC, and enroute communications procedures.
 - (b) IP will control communications to demonstrate to TP.
3. Preflight:
 - (a) IP will sign as pilot in command.
 - (b) IP will demonstrate walk-around pre-flight. (Note all pins to be pulled by plane captain. AOM cover to be pulled prior to start. TP/IB to pull canopy actuating cylinder pin, TP to insure C.A.C. pin and canopy jettison pin are both pulled.)
 - (c) Review ejection procedures.
4. Start:
 - (a) Review current pilot kneeboard check list.
 - (b) Review start procedures:
 - (1) One, two, and three finger signals, cross-feed, and disconnect signals.
 - (2) IP will demonstrate start.
5. Post Start and Taxi:
 - (a) Review post start procedures from current pilot check list (to include boost pump check)
 - (b) Review line procedures and signals.
 - (1) Wing spread (flaps down, switch aft, handle stowed).
 - (2) Controls (flap up).
 - (3) S/B. flaps-slats, wing pressure on.
 - (4) S/B in (test position and norm retract).
 - (5) Wing pressure (lights out, pressure norm).
 - (6) Controls (flaps down).
 - (7) Auto pilot check (new and old auto pilot).
 - (8) Trim 0, 0, and 6.
 - (9) Pins (count).
 - (10) Ladders up, A.O.A. cover off (B/V visual check)
 - (11) Park brake in.
 - (12) Taxi.....75%, roll, brake check, idle power, nose wheel steering engaged.

 SPECIAL HANDLING INSTRUCTIONS
 OPERATING 3750.6 SERIES

ENCLOSURE (15)

- (c) Review taxi routes and voice procedures. Demonstrate use of nose wheel steering and differential braking for making turns. Taxi on Cherry Pt. Ground Control 380.8 (#1).
6. Pre Take-off:
- (a) In long position IP will read the TO check list and reply with the appropriate response.
 WINGS.....Spread, locked, flags down, switch aft, handle stowed
 TRIM.....6 nose up, 0 flaperon, 0 rudder
 FLAPS.....TO position, stab shifted, slats down, S/B in.
 FUEL.....Quantity, totaliser difference, wing pressure lights on.
 CONTROLS...Free
 SEAT.....Armed, alternate firing handle guard down.
 HARNESS...Locked.
 FLAPERON...Pop-up engaged (throttle check); anti-skid on and anti-skid light out.
7. Brief VFR Departure and course rules.
- (a) On all runways, do not climb above 1,000 feet until clear of traffic pattern.
 - (b) Left turn or climb straight ahead after take-off. Right turns within five miles requires permission from the tower.
8. Take-off
- (a) Compute take-off roll during briefing.
 - (b) T. O. check list.....to include runway heading check with HSI. and magnetic compass.
 - (c) Hold both brakes, advance both throttles to military power. Check RPM, EGT, fuel flow, oil, engine trim, Hydraulics, Flaperons down, controls free, cockpit temperature normal.
 - (d) Use nose wheel steering to maintain directional control until rudder becomes effective (about 80 KIAS).
 - (e) Fly A/C off at single engine (gear up/flaps & slats down) flying speed (for A/C weight) approx 140 KIAS at 47,000 lbs gross wt. When a positive rate of climb is established and there is insufficient runway remaining to land the aircraft, raise the gear. At 170 KIAS raise the flaps, (do not raise flaps until main gear is up and locked). Do not accelerate beyond 250 KIAS until flaps and slats indicate up. Do not retract flaps below 170 KIAS for weights up to 50,000 lbs and not below 185 KIAS for weights above 50,000 lbs. When the gear, flaps and slats indicate up, place the isolation valve to the flight position.
 - (f) Accelerate to 340 KIAS and climb to 12,000 feet check in with "Icepack" and "Base".
 - (g) Monitor and report "engine instruments normal, hydraulics normal, oil normal, fuel transfer normal, cabin pressure normal."
 - (h) At pilots discretion engage auto pilot/stab aug mode. Be alert for trim changes or abrupt maneuvers.

9. Enroute: Climb and proceed to aerobatic area.

(a) Demonstrate:

- (1) Auto pilot (Altitude and Mach. hold during climb, Altitude hold after level off)
- (2) Speed brakes (wing tip only.....fuselage and wing tip)
- (3) Turn radius
- (4) Single engine flight characteristics (Secure PORT engine)
- (5) Perform normal air start with port engine. Note windmill RPM, EGT, and warning light indications of windmilling engine. (This is a demonstration maneuver only. TP will not practice air starts)

(b) Point out.

- | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|
| (1) New Bern Airport | (6) Rocket Range #2 |
| (2) MCAF New River | (7) BT-11 |
| (3) Bogue field | (8) BT-9 |
| (4) Morehead/Beaufort Airport | (9) Cat Fish Lake |
| (5) UFH/ADF/Homer | |

- (c) (1) Flaperon rolls (slow and rapid rates with and without using rudder, etc.) (350KIAS)
- (2) Barrell rolls and Wing overs (400KIAS)
- (3) Loops (500KIAS, 4g's) Begin maneuver between 5,000 and 12,000 feet, 220-200KIAS minimum at top.
- (4) Half cuban eights (500KIAS)
- (5) Demonstrate approaches to clean stalls at 10,000 feet and dirty stalls at 6,000.

Stalls: Attain nose high attitude with 80% power and S/B out; (clean or dirty). As A/C decelerates maintain altitude by increasing nose attitude but do not trim into stall. As the aircraft slows past 24 units angle of attack, directional control must be maintained by use of rudder alone as flaperon deflection will cause early stall and sharp roll off. Buffet onset will occur about 10 to 15 knots prior to stall (about 27 units AOA). After moderate buffet is experienced apply positive forward stick and advance the throttles to military power. Effect recovery at optimum AOA. Stall speeds 32,000 lbs. gross weight

	<u>IDLE</u>	<u>85%</u>	<u>MIL</u>
Clean	128KIAS	124KIAS	120KIAS
T.O.	98KIAS	88KIAS	82KIAS

- (6) Demonstrate simulated landing pattern emphasizing power needed to achieve desired rate of descent and effect of angle of bank on AOA and VAI with constant power setting/recovery. (5000 FT AGL minimum)

SPECIAL HANDLING INSTRUCTIONS FOR AIRCRAFT WITH
 OPERATING 3750.6 SERIALS

- (7) At 350 KIAS run nose trim full nose down over-riding with stick pressure to maintain level flight. Reduce power and slow to 200 KIAS. Lower flaps and slow to 20 units AOA. When stabilized, run trim to full nose up. Raise flaps, accelerate to 450 KIAS or .75 IMN. This will demonstrate that the aircraft is controllable, with a runaway trim tab, between the extreme speeds used.
- (8) At 200 KIAS in straight and level flight, engage spin assist switch and perform mild turns. While maintaining 200 KIAS and without stick pressure, turn off spin assist. Note pitching movement when switch is activated and deactivated.
- (9) For air force T.P. demo 30° dives-entry, pattern, recovery.

10. RETURN TO CHERRY POINT

- (A) Demo TACAN penetration and missed approach followed by a G.C.A. with a missed approach, cancel instruments and procede to the appropriate initial for VFR entry.
- (B) Enter the initial at 1500 feet AGL, 250 KIAS, using left hand turn. Descend to reach the break at 1000 feet AGL. The break will be a smooth roll to 45-60 degrees angle of bank (not a snap roll), simultaneously retarding both throttles to 80% and speed brakes open. Pull 2.5 to 3.0 "G'S". At 250 KIAS or below lower gear and flaps adding power to maintain altitude. Abeam position will be 8,000 feet, on AOA at 1,000 feet AGL. Cross check angle of attack and airspeed at 180° position. Gauge is 108 KIAS plus 2 KIAS for every 1,000 pounds of fuel and external stores. (Optimum AOA for landing is 21 units)

Read off and reply landing check list:

Harness.....locked.

Armament.....off.

Flaperon.....armed, anti-skid on, light out.

Hook.....up, or as desired for landing.

Wheels.....three down, and locked, brakes pumped and firm.

Flaps.....slats down, stabilizer shift, flaps down, wing tip speed brakes out.

Fuel.....wing tanks depressurized (lights ON)

Auto-pilot...stab aug only or off.

- (C) Turn off 180° about 1500 feet past the end of the runway. The 90° altitude should be 450 to 500 feet AGL on airspeed. Land on downwind side of runway (traffic Permitting). Intercept the glide slope at optimum AOA (21 units with TO flaps).
- (D) Demonstrate one normal landing to touch-and-go, touch and go procedures, a full flap touch and go, a no flap touch and go, a single engine (port engine idle, speed brakes out) to a wave off at two hundred feet, and a normal full stop (utilize aerodynamic braking. Do not skag A/C, use aero braking until below 80 KIAS). Configuration changes should be made prior to turning downwind or after established on downwind. Speeds in the landing pattern should not exceed 170 KIAS.

- (d) After landing and when clear of runway, complete the post-landing check list.

Anti-skid.....off
Seats.....safe
Flaps/Slats.....up
Flaperon pop-up.....off
IFF.....off
Tacan.....off
Pitot heat.....off
Anti-ice.....off
Radar altimeter.....off
VDI/PHD.....std/by

Return to fuel pits

Prior to refueling ensure crew members are completely unstrapped.

Secure PHD and VDI

- (e) Check the aircraft; do not secure either engine. When A/C has taken on 12,000 lbs of fuel, the TP and IP will switch seats. TP will perform all post start, taxi and take-off check lists. (insure pins are removed and ladders are stowed prior to taxi)
- (f) TP will take off and proceed to the aerobatics area and perform general air work, climbs, glides, approach to stalls, and those maneuvers required to introduce aircraft handling characteristics (to include slow flight, flaperon rolls, and wingovers). Overhead maneuvers are prohibited on this hop. Minimum maneuver altitude is 5000 feet. Return to Cherry Point (VFR entry) for normal touch and go landings utilizing T/O flaps. In pits, have TP check gunsight - become familiar with sights.
- (g) Call base prior to landing and have A/C status with downing gripes.

C. SAFETY BRIEF: (UTILIZE NATOPS FLIGHT MANUAL IN CONJUNCTION WITH NATOPS CHECK LIST)

- (1) Aborted take-off take-off continued on single engine.
- (2) TP explains low altitude ejection procedure.
- (3) Combined hydraulic system failure.
- (4) Air start procedures.
- (5) Cross wind landings: Cross wind components

FLIGHT GRADE SHEET MCCRTG-20

TRAINEE CASBY

DATE 25 AUG

INSTRUCTOR/MONITOR

(b) (6)

FLT TIME 2.6

GRADING CODE (U) (BA) (A) (AA)

FP-1/INST 1

ITEM	GRADE	ITEM	GRADE
PREFLIGHT	A	FIELD ENTRY	A
START/CHECKS	A	BREAK	A
TAXI	A	NORMAL LANDINGS	AA
T.O./CLIMB	A	180°	A
S-1 PATTERN	A	90°	A
S-3 PATTERN	A	GROOVE	A
STALLS (DIRTY)	A	FINAL LANDING	A
PENETRATION CHECK LIST	A	TAXI/SHUTDOWN	A
TACAN: HOLDING	—	EMERGENCY PROCEDURES	A
PENETRATION	—	HEADWORK	A
APPROACH	—	BASIC AIRWORK	A
MISSED APPROACH	—	ATTITUDE	A

*OVERALL GRADE

*Overall grade of (U) on any one item (U) repeat flight.

REMARKS: Explain (U) and (BA) marks.

Enclosure (19)

*SPECIAL HANDLING REQUIRED IN ACCORDANCE WITH
OPNAVINST 3750.6 SERIES*

Statement of Captain (b) (6) (b) (6) USMC (Survival Officer,
VMAT(AW)-202) concerning VMAT(AW)-202 Serial 1-704, Pilot Casey of 26
August 1969

Summary of ejection sequence and description of parachutes and related
equipment after ejection.

Date of accident: 26 August 1969

Time of accident: 0815

Place of accident: Approx. 5½ nautical miles northeast of Kinston, N.C.

Speed at time of ejection: Approx. 550 kts.

Altitude of ejection: 1st-approx. 3500 ft.
2nd-undetermined (est. 2000-2500 ft.)

Aircraft attitude at time of ejection: 60° to vertical dive.

Ejection seats: Martin-Baker MK GRU-5

Results of ejection: Pilot - Fatal
IP - Extensive injuries (b) (6)

INSTRUCTOR PILOT

1. Initial ejection occurred at approximately 3500 feet. Ejection was initiated using primary firing handle (face curtain). Time delay on drogue gun - 1.0 second with approx. .5 seconds for drogue deployment. After drogues deployed and decelerated the seat, (approx. .75 seconds) the Time Release Mechanism started to unwind. TTM delay - 1.75 seconds. Occupant was released from the seat and Personnel Parachute deployed rapidly. Full deployment of chute was very close to the ground. IP experienced heavy opening shock. Injuries sustained consisted of (b) (6)

(b) (6) A deep gash was noted in the toe area of the flight boot probably caused during initial exit from the cockpit and presumably causing (b) (6). The safety toe obviously saved his foot from extensive injury.

2. After the parachute landing the IP became entangled in the lines which had to be cut by rescuers. Upon further examination of the parachute it was noted that severe strain at the peak had caused three of the parachute lines to break. Also, many of the remaining lines had begun to tear out of their channels (at the peak) to a distance of approx. 6 inches, probably caused by the extreme initial load imparted to this area prior to separation of the squid lines. Parachute pack was torn down one side.

ENCLOSURE (20)

3. Seat pan assembly was intact and sustained no visible damage, but URG-33 Survival Beacon failed to operate when later tested in the shop. Beacon was not configured for auto-actuation.

4. SV-2 vest had been entered by Seymour Johnson AFB personnel to remove pencil flares.

5. The IP and his chute came to rest 130 feet and in direction of 080° from the edge of the crater caused by the aircraft. The IP's seat was located 100 feet and in a direction of 095° from the crater (Enclosure (3)).

PILOT

1. Sequence of events concerning the ejection by the pilot can only be surmised due to lack of credible witnesses. Conclusions are based primarily on evidence gathered after the accident and may or may not be accurate. It is estimated that the pilot initially ejected at approx. 2500-2600 feet, or within a second after the IP. Yellow marks on the back of the pilot's helmet caused by his helmet slamming back into the face curtain indicate that the ejection was initiated using the secondary firing handle with head bent forward. The helmet was found approximately 450 feet from the initial point of body impact indicating that the helmet had been torn off prior to the pilot's contact with the ground. The chin strap was broken and was probably loose before the ejection. Assuming that the chin strap was loose, it can also be assumed that when the pilot entered the slipstream, the helmet filled with air and violently forced the pilot's head back into the headrest and face curtain handle and then separated. The force would have been sufficient to cause extensive injury to the neck.

2. Drogue gun, drogues and Time Release Mechanism operated normally. Personnel parachute was drawn completely from the pack and had started to blossom, as indicated by the separation of the squid lines. It is assumed that complete separation from the seat had occurred due to the indication of two strike marks in the ground very close to each other; one caused by the seat and the other caused by the pilot. The body of the pilot came to rest 25 feet forward of the point of initial impact, as did the seat from its initial point of impact. The parachute pack was found in close proximity to the seat indicating that the pack had remained with the seat after initial impact, and further indicating that separation had occurred. If the parachute had not been completely withdrawn from the pack, the pack would have remained with the pilot. With the exception of separation of the squid lines, no other obvious strain was observed on any other part of the parachute. It is my opinion that the personnel parachute had blossomed enough to cause separation, but not sufficiently to appreciably reduce the pilot's rate of descent.

ENCLOSURE (20)

3. All equipment inside of the seat pan was mangled. URC-33 failed to operate when later tested in the shop. Beacon was not configured for auto-actuation.

4. The ejection system functioned normally, but due to the high speed, and near vertical attitude of the aircraft, ejection was made outside the ejection envelope.

5. The pilot, his chute, seat and other survival equipment were located within 25 feet of the edge of the aircraft's crater and approximately along the flight path of the aircraft (Enclosure (3)).

(b) (6)



ENCLOSURE (20)

RESCUE REPORT
OPNAV FORM 3750-13 (3-63)
SPECIAL HANDLING REQUIRED IN ACCORDANCE WITH OPNAVINST 3750.6E
INSTRUCTIONS: SEE REVERSE
OPNAV REPORT SYMBOL 3750-14

1. FROM Marine All Weather Attack Training Squadron 202		2. DATE OF MISHAP 26Aug69	2A. DATE OF RESCUE 26 August 1969
3. LOCATION AND DUTIES OF RESCUE VEHICLE Edwards Funeral Home and Ambulance Service, Kinston, N. C.		4. RESCUE VEHICLE (Type/model) 1964 Cadillac Ambulance	
5. NUMBER OF PERSONNEL 2	5A. IN RESCUE VEHICLE OR ON RESCUE TEAM 2	5B. TO BE RESCUED 1	5C. RESCUED 1
6. RESCUE BACK UP MEANS Kinston Fire Department			
7. TIME SEQUENCE OF EVENTS (Local Date Time Group)		8. WEATHER CONDITIONS AT RESCUE SITE	
7A. Alert Received: Method 26081000AUG Telephone Call		8A. WATER TEMPERATURE N/A °F	
7B. Vehicle Reported: Distance to Scene 26081300AUG 8 Miles		8B. AIR TEMPERATURE 68 °F	
7C. Arrived on Scene: Search Required 26085000AUG None		8C. WIND VELOCITY Calm	
7D. Located Survivor: Method of Locating N/A N/A		8D. SEA STATE/WAVE HEIGHT/FREQUENCY; TERRAIN DESCRIPTION LEVEL TERRAIN	
7E. Begun Retrieval: What Was Tied First ARRIVAL N/A		9. EQUIPMENTS ACTUALLY USED DURING RESCUE	
7F. Ended Retrieval: Subsequently N/A N/A		(1) Stretcher	
7G. Survivor(s) Disembarked: Location (If different from Item 3) SURVIVOR TAKEN DIRECTLY TO LEMOIR MEMORIAL HOSPITAL			
10. DIFFICULTIES ENCOUNTERED (List all difficulties and effect on final outcome of rescue attempt, i.e., ALERTING PERIOD, SEARCH/LOCATING, RETRIEVING, POST-RETRIEVAL) None			

11. PERSONNEL REQUIRING RESCUE			GIVE REASON FOR RESCUE	FACTORS COMPLICATING RESCUE ATTEMPT <i>Physical condition, ignorance of equipment, sea state, etc.</i>
NAME-LAST	FIRST	INITIAL		
(b) (6)			Ejection from A6A and subsequent injuries	Rescue team had to cut him free from survival equipment

12. REMARKS: (Training of rescue teams or crews, communication equipments/technique, retrieval equipments/techniques, rescue vehicle)
Rescue was initiated by Edwards Funeral Home and Ambulance Service and The Kinston Fire Department
13. ATTACH ENCLOSURES: Narratives of search, location and retrieving—Survivor's statements
NAME AND TITLE OF SUBMITTING OFFICIAL
Senior Member AAR
(b) (6)
NAME AND TITLE OF FORWARDING OFFICIAL
T. E. MADDOCK Commanding Officer, WAT(AM)-202
SIGNATURE OF FORWARDING OFFICIAL
T. E. Maddock
**"SPECIAL HANDLING REQUIRED IN ACCORDANCE WITH
OPNAVINST 3750.6 SERIES"**
ENCLOSURE (21)

I. IDENTIFICATION

See Section II of OPNAVINST 3750.6

1. FROM: (Name and mailing address of activity) VMAT-AW 202 MCAS CPNC		2. MGR NUMBER 1-70		3. DAMAGE CODE	
4. TYPE OF MISHAP <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ACCIDENT <input type="checkbox"/> GROUND ACCIDENT <input type="checkbox"/> INCIDENT		5. NO. OF OCCUPANTS 2		6. DATE 8/26/69	
7. MODEL OTHER A/C IF INVOLVED N/A		8. BUINO A6A		9. BUINO 151574	
10. NO. OF OCCUPANTS		11. NO. OF OCCUPANTS		12. DAMAGE CODE	
13. INDIVIDUALS INVOLVED (Use Additional Sheets if Required) NAME (Last, First and Middle Initial)					
14. RANK/RATE		15. BRANCH OF SERVICE		16. DUTY BILLET	
17. INJURY CODE		18. DISPOSITION			
A. PILOT AT CONTROLS AT TIME OF MISHAP CASEY, R. R.		1st LT.		USMC	
B. (b) (6)		1st LT.		USMC	
C.				Transition Pilot	
D.				Maintenance Material Officer	
				Instructor Pilot	
II. FLIGHT DATA (At Time of Emergency)					
1. TERRAIN CLEARANCE 16,000 FEET		2. CABIN ALTITUDE 8,000 FEET		3. TIME AT CABIN ALTITUDE 0 HOURS 30 MIN.	
4. AMBIENT ALTITUDE 16,000 FEET		5. TIME AT AMBIENT ALTITUDE 0 HOURS 30 MIN.			
6. PLACE IN FORMATION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A - SINGLE AIRCRAFT <input type="checkbox"/> Y - OTHER (SPECIFY) _____			7. HORIZON <input type="checkbox"/> 1 - DISTINCT <input type="checkbox"/> 2 - OBSCURED		
<input type="checkbox"/> L - LEAD <input type="checkbox"/> W - WING			8. OTHER (SPECIFY) 5 miles clear with haze		
9. CLOUD CONDITIONS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 0 - CLEAR <input type="checkbox"/> 1 - OVERCAST <input type="checkbox"/> 2 - UNDERCAST			10. DURATION OF FLIGHT HOURS 0 MIN 30		
<input type="checkbox"/> 3 - IN CLOUDS <input type="checkbox"/> 4 - IN AND OUT OF CLOUDS			11. OTHER (SPECIFY) _____		

III. NARRATIVE ACCOUNT OF MISHAP (Continue on Reverse Side if necessary)

0630- Brief for Fam 2/IP7 (this is a syllabus hop)

Area Familiarization- Basic airwork, approach to stalls, clean and dirty- Single engine performance, High turns, dives, climbs and speed changes. (b) (6) the I/P, advised Lt. CASEY they would do no overhead procedures on this flight. The only aerobatics would be flaperon rolls and wingovers. There would also be instrument work. Lt. CASEY seemed normal during brief other than rather quiet.

0730- Takeoff

During takeoff slats did not come up. Rose to 3000 feet upon I/P's orders, recycled slats and they came up.

745-0815- Lt. CASEY and Lt. (b) (6) started with straight and level flight on instruments. CASEY was rough varying from one to two thousand feet on instruments. CASEY seemed to (b) (6) to have a fixation on his scan. Next they began to practice clean and dirty stalls at 4000 feet. Finally the two went to 16,000 feet to practice wingovers and flaperon rolls. CASEY asked about inverted flight and was again cautioned - No Overheads. Last maneuver was at pilot's discretion. (b) (6) states the pilot came up to 15,000 at 380 indicated air speed nose up attitude- Rolled inverted- "I thought he was going to do a flaperon roll" - (b) (6). At this time the plane continued to fall through and no G's were placed by pilot to pull out although he did roll the wings level still inverted. At this point the I/P- (b) (6) said "pull out!" "pop your boards!" "slow down!" and hit pilot on right shoulder. Pilot gave no indication he had heard other than to shrug his shoulder. (b) (6) says pilot was alert but not responding.

Plane now passing through 10,000 feet and pilot again rolled wings through slight arc. Still no response to instructions. Instructor Pilot continued attempt to get CASEY to pull out without effect at 3400 feet at 0.82 - 0.88 about 60° nose down. (b) (6) ejected. Plane continued on and according to observer CASEY ejected just prior to impact.

CRASH (b) (6)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 08-19-2007 BY 60322 UCBAW

(b) (6)

0010- 11-161 101 100 11111 (1011 10 1 11111111 100)

<input type="checkbox"/> 1. NAME OF VENDOR <input type="checkbox"/> 2. ADDRESS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3. CITY <input type="checkbox"/> 4. STATE <input type="checkbox"/> 5. ZIP CODE <input type="checkbox"/> 6. PHONE NUMBER		<input type="checkbox"/> 7. DATE OF ORDER <input type="checkbox"/> 8. QUANTITY <input type="checkbox"/> 9. UNIT PRICE <input type="checkbox"/> 10. TOTAL PRICE		ORDER NO. 000000 DATE OF ORDER 00/00/00 QUANTITY 0 UNIT PRICE 0 TOTAL PRICE 0	
NAME OF VENDOR ADDRESS CITY STATE ZIP CODE PHONE NUMBER		DATE OF ORDER QUANTITY UNIT PRICE TOTAL PRICE		ORDER NO. 000000 DATE OF ORDER 00/00/00 QUANTITY 0 UNIT PRICE 0 TOTAL PRICE 0	

1. DEGREE OF INJURY <input type="checkbox"/> 1 - NONE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4 - FATAL <input type="checkbox"/> 7 - MISSING, UNKNOWN <input type="checkbox"/> 2 - MINOR <input type="checkbox"/> 5 - MISSING, LAND <input type="checkbox"/> 3 - MAJOR <input type="checkbox"/> 6 - MISSING, WATER			2. DAYS HOSPITALIZED <u>NA</u> 3. DAYS IN QUARTERS _____ 4. DAYS GROUND _____ 5. UNCONSCIOUS _____ HOURS _____ MIN.	
--	--	--	--	--

3a. DISPOSITION F	3b. EXPOSURE <u>NA</u> <input type="checkbox"/> 1 - MILD <input type="checkbox"/> 2 - MODERATE <input type="checkbox"/> 3 - SEVERE	3c. SHOCK <u>NA</u> <input type="checkbox"/> 1 - MILD <input type="checkbox"/> 2 - MODERATE <input type="checkbox"/> 3 - SEVERE
------------------------------------	--	---

INJURIES INCURRED DURING MISHAP (Use Standard DOD Terminology for Body Part, Diagnosis and Cause of Injury.) (See DDIC, NAVMED P5082.)		LEAVE THESE COLUMNS BLANK	
A. BODY PART (b) (6)			
DIAGNOSIS:			
CAUSE:			
B. BODY PART (b) (6)		P	
DIAGNOSIS:		D	
CAUSE:		C	
C. BODY PART (b) (6)		P	
DIAGNOSIS:		D	
CAUSE:		C	
D. BODY PART		P	
DIAGNOSIS:		D	
CAUSE:		C	
E. BODY PART:		P	
DIAGNOSIS:		D	
CAUSE:		C	

7. LABORATORY TESTS	8. TISSUE TESTED	9. METHOD USED	10. LABORATORY DOING TEST	11. RESULT
CARBON MONOXIDE				
ALCOHOL	UNKNOWN	UNKNOWN	UNKNOWN	UNKNOWN
LACTIC ACID				
OTHER(SPECIFY)				

12. X-RAY RESULTS ☒ CHECK IF PERFORMED. SUBMIT RESULTS ON SEPARATE SHEET.

13. DISEASES/DEFECTS PRESENT AT TIME OF MISHAP DIAGNOSIS	14. METHOD OF DISCOVERY				15. WAIVERS (AS APPLICABLE)	
	ANNUAL PHYSICAL	SICK CALL	AUTOPSY	OTHER	AUTHORITY	DATE
NONE						

16. AUTOPSY CONDUCTED BY: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M - MILITARY PATHOLOGIST <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F - FLIGHT SURGEON <input type="checkbox"/> C - CIVILIAN PATHOLOGIST <input type="checkbox"/> Y - OTHER <input type="checkbox"/> PROTOCOL ATTACHED <input type="checkbox"/> WILL BE FORWARDED	17. MATERIAL SUBMITTED TO AFIP: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 - AUTOPSY REPORT <input type="checkbox"/> 3 - PICTURES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 - FROZEN TISSUE <input type="checkbox"/> 4 - FIXED TISSUE
--	--

18. LIST ADDITIONAL INJURIES RECEIVED AS A RESULT OF THE MISHAP, AND ADD ANY PERTINENT REMARKS:
 Massive injuries due to impact upon ground. Complete listing of injuries in autopsy report.
 Note- Frozen tissue did not reach AFIP in proper condition to perform test due to delay in route via mail as sent from Camp LeJeune by path. reports.

NAME CASEY, Robert B.	SERIAL NO. (b) (6)	A/C A6A	BUONO 151574
---------------------------------	------------------------------	-------------------	------------------------

Lt. Casey had been grounded for a sprained ankle for five days prior to this flight. Medication prescribed was Darvon Compound and Ananase. Patient took these as prescribed as far as in known. Of the ten Darvon issued three were found in his Apartment. No trace of Ananase tabs were found. It is ^{impossible} ~~impossible~~ that these drugs have any bearing on the accident. Up chit issued August 25.

MEDICAL OFFICER'S REPORT OF A/C ACCIDENT, INCIDENT OR GROUND ACCIDENT
MEDICAL INFORMATION
 OPNAV FORM 3750/50 (REV. 4-68) U/N-0107-731-0201

REPORT SYMBOL 3750-7
 See Section II of OPNAVINST 3750.6

1. DEGREE OF INJURY <input type="checkbox"/> 1 - NONE <input type="checkbox"/> 4 - FATAL <input type="checkbox"/> 7 - MISSING, UNKNOWN <input type="checkbox"/> 2 - MINOR <input type="checkbox"/> 5 - MISSING, LAND <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 - MAJOR <input type="checkbox"/> 6 - MISSING, WATER			2. DAYS HOSPITALIZED <u>8 days to date</u> 3. DAYS IN QUARTERS _____ 4. DAYS GROUNDED _____ 5. UNCONSCIOUS _____ HOURS _____ MIN.	
--	--	--	--	--

3a. DISPOSITION <u>G</u>	3b. EXPOSURE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 - MILD <input type="checkbox"/> 2 - MODERATE <input type="checkbox"/> 3 - SEVERE	3c. SHOCK <input type="checkbox"/> 1 - MILD <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 - MODERATE <input type="checkbox"/> 3 - SEVERE
------------------------------------	---	--

INJURIES INCURRED DURING MISHAP (Use Standard DOD Terminology for Body Part, Diagnosis and Cause of Injury.) (See DDDIC, NAVMED P5002.)		LEAVE THESE COLUMNS BLANK			
A. BODY PART:	(b) (6)	P			
DIAGNOSIS:		D			
CAUSE:		C			
B. BODY PART:		P			
DIAGNOSIS:		D			
CAUSE:		C			
C. BODY PART:		P			
DIAGNOSIS:		D			
CAUSE:		C			
D. BODY PART:		P			
DIAGNOSIS:		D			
CAUSE:		C			
E. BODY PART:		P			
DIAGNOSIS:		D			
CAUSE:		C			

LABORATORY TESTS	A. TISSUE TESTED	B. METHOD USED	C. LABORATORY DOING TEST	D. RESULT
CARBON MONOXIDE				
ALCOHOL	NA	NA	NA	NA
LACTIC ACID				
OTHER (SPECIFY)				

6. X-RAY RESULTS
☒ CHECK IF PERFORMED. SUBMIT RESULTS ON SEPARATE SHEET.

DISEASES/DEFECTS PRESENT AT TIME OF MISHAP DIAGNOSIS	METHOD OF DISCOVERY				WAIVERS (AS APPLICABLE)	
	ANNUAL PHYSICAL	SICK CALL	AUTOPSY	OTHER	AUTHORITY	DATE
NONE						

10. AUTOPSY CONDUCTED BY: <u>NA</u> <input type="checkbox"/> M - MILITARY PATHOLOGIST <input type="checkbox"/> F - FLIGHT SURGEON <input type="checkbox"/> C - CIVILIAN PATHOLOGIST <input type="checkbox"/> Y - OTHER <input type="checkbox"/> PROTOCOL ATTACHED <input type="checkbox"/> WILL BE FORWARDED	11. MATERIAL SUBMITTED TO AFIP: <u>NA</u> <input type="checkbox"/> 1 - AUTOPSY REPORT <input type="checkbox"/> 3 - PICTURES <input type="checkbox"/> 2 - FROZEN TISSUE <input type="checkbox"/> 4 - FIXED TISSUE
--	---

12. LIST ADDITIONAL INJURIES RECEIVED AS A RESULT OF THE MISHAP, AND ADD ANY PERTINENT REMARKS
 Pilot interview 3 1/2 hours after crash in civilian hospital. Pilot was under treatment with IV's of 5% D5W, Hence lab test as indicated were no performed.

NAME (b) (6)	SERIAL NO. (b) (6)	A/C A6A	BUND 151570
-----------------	-----------------------	------------	----------------

MEDICAL OFFICER'S REPORT OF A C ACCIDENT, INCIDENT OR GROUND ACCIDENT
PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGICAL AND ENVIRONMENTAL FACTORS
 OPMAY FORM 3730/SC (REV. 4-88) S/N 0107.731-8301

REPORT SYMBOL 3730-7
 See Section H of OPMAYINST 3730.6
 PAGE 1 OF 2

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete on all occupants of aircraft, all injured persons, and all persons possibly contributing to the cause of the mishap. Supervisory factors attributed to persons not in the aircraft and such factors as design or weather should be reported only for the person in primary control of the aircraft. Factors contributing to injury during mid-air collisions, crash landings, ditchings, etc., are to be considered part of survival phase. Use codes at right to show only those factors present or contributing in each phase.

PHASES OF MISHAP

A - Accident
 E - Escape
 S - Survival (includes parachute landings)
 R - Rescued

FACTOR REPORTING CODES

D - Definitely contributed
 S - Suspected factor
 P - Condition present but did not contribute to accident or injury

FACTORS		A E S R				FACTORS		A E S R			
1. SUPERVISORY FACTORS						G. SLEEP DEPRIVATION 007					
A. INADEQUATE BRIEFING	101					H. FATIGUE, OTHER	008				
B. ORDERED/LED ON FLIGHT BEYOND CAPABILITY	102					I. MISSED MEALS	009				
C. POOR CREW COORDINATION	103					J. DRUGS PRESCRIBED BY MEDICAL OFFICER	010	P	P	P	
D. OTHER (SPECIFY) <u>Psychological</u>	199	D				K. DRUGS, OTHER	011				
2. PRE-FLIGHT FACTORS						L. ALCOHOL 012					
A. FAULTY FLIGHT PLAN	201					M. VISUAL ILLUSIONS	013				
B. FAULTY PRE-FLIGHT OF AIRCRAFT	202					N. UNCONSCIOUSNESS	014				
C. FAULTY PREPARATION OF PERSONAL EQUIPMENT	203					O. DISORIENTATION/VERTIGO	015	S	S		
D. HURRIED DEPARTURE	204					P. HYPOXIA	016				
E. DELAYED DEPARTURE	205					Q. HYPERVENTILATION	017				
F. INADEQUATE WEATHER ANALYSIS	206					R. DYSBARISM	018				
G. OTHER (SPECIFY)	299					S. CARBON MONOXIDE POISONING	019				
3. EXPERIENCE/TRAINING FACTORS						T. BOREDOM 020					
A. INADEQUATE TRAINING	301					U. INATTENTION	021				
B. LIMITED TOTAL EXPERIENCE	302	S	S			V. CHANNELIZED ATTENTION	022	S	S		
C. LIMITED RECENT EXPERIENCE	303	S	S			W. DISTRACTION	023				
D. FAILURE TO USE ACCEPTED PROCEDURES	304	D				X. PREOCCUPATION WITH PERSONAL PROBLEMS	024				
E. OTHER (SPECIFY)	399					Y. EXCESSIVE MOTIVATION TO SUCCEED	025				
4. DESIGN FACTORS						Z. OVERCONFIDENCE 026					
A. DESIGN OF INSTRUMENTS, CONTROLS	401	D				AA. LACK OF SELF-CONFIDENCE	027				
B. LOCATION OF INSTRUMENTS, CONTROLS	402	D				BB. LACK OF CONFIDENCE IN EQUIPMENT	028				
C. FAILURE OF INSTRUMENTS, CONTROLS	403					CC. APPREHENSION	029				
D. COCKPIT LIGHTING	404					DD. PANIC	030	S			
E. RUNWAY LIGHTING	405					EE. OTHER (SPECIFY)	039				
F. LIGHTING OF OTHER AIRCRAFT	406					7. ENVIRONMENTAL FACTORS					
G. PERSONAL EQUIPMENT INTERFERENCE	407					A. ACCELERATION FORCES, IN-FLIGHT	701	S			
H. WORKSPACE INCOMPATIBLE WITH MAN	408					B. ACCELERATION FORCES, IMPACT	702	D	D		
I. OTHER (SPECIFY)	499					C. DECOMPRESSION	703				
5. COMMUNICATION PROBLEMS						D. VIBRATION 704					
A. MISINTERPRETED COMMUNICATIONS	501					E. GLARE	705				
B. DISRUPTED COMMUNICATIONS	502					F. SMOKE, FUMES, ETC.	706				
C. LANGUAGE BARRIER	503					G. HEAT	707				
D. NOISE INTERFERENCE	504					H. COLD	708				
E. OTHER (SPECIFY) <u>No cognizance of communications</u>	599	D				I. WINDBLAST	709	S			
6. PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGICAL FACTORS						J. VISIBILITY RESTRICTION-WEATHER, HAZE, DARKNESS 710					
A. FOOD POISONING	601					K. VISIBILITY RESTRICTION-ICING, WINDGUSTS, ETC.	711				
B. MOTION SICKNESS	602					L. VISIBILITY RESTRICTION-DUST, SMOKE, ETC. IN ACFT	712				
C. OTHER ACUTE ILLNESS	603					M. WEATHER, OTHER THAN VISIBILITY RESTRICTION	713				
D. OTHER PRE-EXISTING DISEASE/DEFECT	604					N. OTHER (SPECIFY)	799				
E. GET-HOME-ITIS	605					8. OTHER FACTORS TO BE CONSIDERED					
F. HANDOVER	606					A. HABIT INTERFERENCE, USED WRONG CONTROL	801				
						B. CONFUSION OF CONTROLS, OTHER 802					
						C. MISREAD INSTRUMENT(S) 803					
						D. MISINTERPRETED INSTRUMENT READING 804					

CONTINUED ON REVERSE SIDE

NAME CASEY, Robert W.	SERIAL NO. (b) (6)	A/C A6A	BUINO 151574
---------------------------------	------------------------------	-------------------	------------------------

FACTORS		A	E	S	R	FACTORS		A	E	S	R
B. OTHER FACTORS TO BE CONSIDERED (Cont.)											
E. MISLEAD BY FAULTY INSTRUMENTS	805					K. DELAY IN TAKING NECESSARY ACTION	811				
F. VISUAL RESTRICTION BY EQUIPMENT STRUCTURES	806					L. VIOLATION OF FLIGHT DISCIPLINE	812				
G. TASK OVERSATURATION	807					M. NAVIGATIONAL ERROR	813				
H. INADEQUATE COORDINATION OR TIMING	808					N. INADVERTENT OPERATION, SELF-INDUCED	814				
I. MISJUDGED SPEED OR DISTANCE	809					O. INADVERTENT OPERATION, MECHANICALLY INDUCED	815				
J. SELECTED WRONG COURSE OF ACTION	810					P. OTHER (SPECIFY)	800				

REMARKS: (Indicate item and describe circumstances in detail as necessary.)

1-D Believe pilots death due to "Freezing on the cotrols for unknown reason."
Factors indicated may have caused his death.

LAB Death directly a result of poor design of A6A for training A/C. No stick or controls on instructor pilots side.

MEDICAL OFFICER'S REPORT OF A CASUALTY, INCIDENT OR GROUND ACCIDENT
PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGICAL AND ENVIRONMENTAL FACTORS
 OPMAY FORM 3750-9C (REV. 6-88) VNA0157-731-8301

REPORT SYMBOL: 3750-7
See Section II of OPMAYINST 3730.6
PAGE 1 OF 2

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete on all occupants of aircraft, all injured persons, and all persons possibly contributing to the cause of the mishap. Supervisory factors attributed to persons not in the aircraft and such factors as design or weather should be reported only for the person in primary control of the aircraft. Factors contributing to injury during mid-air collisions, crash landings, ditchings, etc., are to be considered part of survival phase. Use codes at right to show only those factors present or contributing in each phase.

PHASES OF MISHAP

A - Accident
 E - Escape
 S - Survival (includes parachute landings)
 R - Rescue

FACTOR REPORTING CODES

D - Definitely contributed
 S - Suspected factor
 P - Condition present but did not contribute to accident or injury

FACTORS		PHASES				FACTORS		PHASES			
		A	E	S	R			A	E	S	R
1. SUPERVISORY FACTORS											
A. INADEQUATE BRIEFING	101					G. SLEEP DEPRIVATION	607				
B. ORDERED/LED ON FLIGHT BEYOND CAPABILITY	102					H. FATIGUE, OTHER	608				
C. POOR CREW COORDINATION	103					I. MISSED MEALS	609				
D. OTHER (SPECIFY)	199					J. DRUGS PRESCRIBED BY MEDICAL OFFICER	610				
						K. DRUGS, OTHER	611				
						L. ALCOHOL	612				
2. PRE-FLIGHT FACTORS						M. VISUAL ILLUSIONS	613				
A. FAULTY FLIGHT PLAN	201					N. UNCONSCIOUSNESS	614				
B. FAULTY PRE-FLIGHT OF AIRCRAFT	202					O. DISORIENTATION/VERTIGO	615				
C. FAULTY PREPARATION OF PERSONAL EQUIPMENT	203					P. HYPOXIA	616				
D. HURRIED DEPARTURE	204					Q. HYPERVENTILATION	617				
E. DELAYED DEPARTURE	205					R. DYSBARISM	618				
F. INADEQUATE WEATHER ANALYSIS	206					S. CARBON MONOXIDE POISONING	619				
G. OTHER (SPECIFY)	299					T. BOREDOM	620				
						U. INATTENTION	621				
3. EXPERIENCE/TRAINING FACTORS						V. CHANNELIZED ATTENTION	622				
A. INADEQUATE TRANSITION	301					W. DISTRACTION	623				
B. LIMITED TOTAL EXPERIENCE	302					X. PREOCCUPATION WITH PERSONAL PROBLEMS	624				
C. LIMITED RECENT EXPERIENCE	303					Y. EXCESSIVE MOTIVATION TO SUCCEED	625				
D. FAILURE TO USE ACCEPTED PROCEDURES	304					Z. OVERCONFIDENCE	626				
E. OTHER (SPECIFY)	399					AA. LACK OF SELF-CONFIDENCE	627				
						BB. LACK OF CONFIDENCE IN EQUIPMENT	628				
4. DESIGN FACTORS						CC. APPREHENSION	629				
A. DESIGN OF INSTRUMENTS, CONTROLS	401		D			DD. PANIC	630				
B. LOCATION OF INSTRUMENTS, CONTROLS	402		D			EE. OTHER (SPECIFY)	639				
C. FAILURE OF INSTRUMENTS, CONTROLS	403										
D. COCKPIT LIGHTING	404					7. ENVIRONMENTAL FACTORS					
E. RUNWAY LIGHTING	405					A. ACCELERATION FORCES, IN-FLIGHT	701		S	S	
F. LIGHTING OF OTHER AIRCRAFT	406					B. ACCELERATION FORCES, IMPACT	702			D	
G. PERSONAL EQUIPMENT INTERFERENCE	407					C. DECOMPRESSION	703				
H. WORKSPACE INCOMPATIBLE WITH MAN	408					D. VIBRATION	704				
I. OTHER (SPECIFY)	499					E. GLARE	705				
						F. SMOKE, FUMES, ETC.	706				
5. COMMUNICATION PROBLEMS						G. HEAT	707				
A. MISINTERPRETED COMMUNICATIONS	501					H. COLD	708				
B. DISRUPTED COMMUNICATIONS	502					I. WINDBLAST	709				
C. LANGUAGE BARRIER	503					J. VISIBILITY RESTRICTION-WEATHER, HAZE, DARKNESS	710				
D. NOISE INTERFERENCE	504					K. VISIBILITY RESTRICTION-ICING, WINDOWS FOGGED, ETC.	711				
E. OTHER (SPECIFY)	599					L. VISIBILITY RESTRICTION-DUST, SMOKE, ETC. IN ACFT	712				
						M. WEATHER, OTHER THAN VISIBILITY RESTRICTION	713				
6. PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGICAL FACTORS						N. OTHER (SPECIFY)	799				
A. FOOD POISONING	601										
B. MOTION SICKNESS	602					8. OTHER FACTORS TO BE CONSIDERED					
C. OTHER ACUTE ILLNESS	603					A. HABIT INTERFERENCE, USED WRONG CONTROL	801				
D. OTHER PRE-EXISTING DISEASE/DEFECT	604					B. CONFUSION OF CONTROLS, OTHER	802				
E. GET-HOME-ITIS	605					C. MISREAD INSTRUMENT(S)	803				
F. HANDOVER	606					D. MISINTERPRETED INSTRUMENT READING	804				

CONTINUED ON REVERSE SIDE

NAME (b) (6)	SERIAL NO. (b) (6)	A/C A6A	BURO 151574
-----------------	-----------------------	------------	----------------

FACTORS		A	E	S	R	FACTORS		A	E	S	R
B. OTHER FACTORS TO BE CONSIDERED (Cont.)											
E. MISLEAD BY FAULTY INSTRUMENTS	805					K. DELAY IN TAKING NECESSARY ACTION	811				
F. VISUAL RESTRICTION BY EQUIPMENT STRUCTURES	806					L. VIOLATION OF FLIGHT DISCIPLINE	812				
G. TASK OVERSATURATION	807					M. NAVIGATIONAL ERROR	813				
H. INADEQUATE COORDINATION OR TIMING	808					N. INADVERTENT OPERATION, SELF-INDUCED	814				
I. MISJUDGED SPEED OR DISTANCE	809					O. INADVERTENT OPERATION, MECHANICALLY INDUCED	815				
J. SELECTED WRONG COURSE OF ACTION	810					P. OTHER (SPECIFY)	809				

REMARKS: (Indicate item and describe circumstances in detail as necessary.)

4A-B Mishap could have been prevented if instructor pilot had controls (dual) on his side of plane.

I. ROLE OF THIS INDIVIDUAL IN THE CAUSE OF THE MISHAP:

A. PRIMARY			B. CONTRIBUTING			C. NONE		D. UNKNOWN	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1. DEFINITE	<input type="checkbox"/> 2. PROBABLE	<input type="checkbox"/> 3. POSSIBLE	<input type="checkbox"/> 4. DEFINITE	<input type="checkbox"/> 5. PROBABLE	<input type="checkbox"/> 6. POSSIBLE	<input type="checkbox"/> 7. NONE	<input type="checkbox"/> 8. UNKNOWN	<input type="checkbox"/> 9. UNKNOWN	<input type="checkbox"/> 10. UNKNOWN

II. BACKGROUND (Complete for all pilots and others who possibly contributed to mishap)

A. DATE LAST LEAVE ENDED <u>June 28, 1969</u>		B. DAYS DURATION LAST LEAVE <u>10</u>	
C. TYPE OF LEAVE LAST TAKEN			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1. ORDINARY	<input type="checkbox"/> 2. EMERGENCY	<input type="checkbox"/> 3. REENLISTMENT	<input type="checkbox"/> 4. GRADUATION
<input type="checkbox"/> 5. SICK OR CONVALESCENT	<input type="checkbox"/> 6. DELAY ENROUTE	<input type="checkbox"/> 7. UNKNOWN	
D. DATE OF LAST PREVIOUS FLIGHT <u>8/25/69</u>			
E. IN LAST 24 HOURS <u>2.7 hrs.</u>		F. IN LAST 48 HOURS <u>2.7 hrs.</u>	
G. IN LAST 24 HOURS <u>1</u>		H. IN LAST 48 HOURS <u>1</u>	
I. IN LAST 24 HOURS <u>6</u> MIN. <u>0</u>		J. IN LAST 48 HOURS <u>6</u> MIN. <u>0</u>	
K. IN LAST 24 HOURS <u>8</u>		L. IN LAST 48 HOURS <u>15</u>	
M. CONTINUOUS DUTY PRIOR TO MISHAP <u>2</u> HOURS <u>15</u> MIN.		N. HOURS CONTINUOUSLY AWAKE PRIOR TO MISHAP <u>3 hrs. 15 min.</u>	
O. DURATION OF LAST SLEEP PERIOD <u>8</u> HOURS <u>0</u> MIN.		P. TIME IN COCKPIT PRIOR TO FLIGHT <u>0</u> HOURS <u>20</u> MIN.	

III. PHYSIOLOGICAL, LOW PRESSURE CHAMBER AND VERTIGO TRAINING (For all personnel)

TYPE TRAINING ACCOMPLISHED	PLACE TRAINING ACCOMPLISHED	COMPLETED		ROLE* IN MISHAP	*For role in mishap, use following code: 0 - NO IMPORTANCE 1 - TRAINING DEFINITELY HELPED 2 - TRAINING POSSIBLY HELPED 3 - LACK OF TRAINING DEFINITELY A FACTOR 4 - LACK OF TRAINING POSSIBLY A FACTOR 9 - UNKNOWN
		Month	Year		
Low pressure chamber and vertigo	Corpus Christi, Texas	JAN	69	9	
Ejection seat	Corpus Christi, Texas	JAN	69	9	
Centrifuge training	Corpus Christi, Texas	JAN	69	9	

IV. ANTHROPOMETRIC DATA

a. DATE OF BIRTH: DAY <u>3</u> MONTH <u>MAY</u> YEAR <u>1944</u>	b. HEIGHT <u>71"</u> INCHES	c. WEIGHT <u>197</u> POUNDS
d. SITTING HEIGHT <u>36.7</u> INCHES	e. TRUNK HEIGHT <u>26</u> INCHES	f. FUNCTIONAL REACH <u>31.6</u> INCHES
g. BUTTOCK-KNEE LENGTH <u>24.5</u> INCHES	h. LEG LENGTH <u>45.5</u> INCHES	i. SHOULDER WIDTH (BIDEL TOID) <u>18.4</u> INCHES

V. GENERAL

1. NUMBER AND TYPE OF PRIOR MISHAPS (Complete for all pilots, copilots, and/or other persons in control of aircraft)

a. No. 0 **b. DESCRIBE TYPE(S):**

2. TOTAL YEARS OF FORMAL EDUCATION: 5 years past high school

3. CHRONOLOGICAL ACCOUNT OF ACTIVITIES OF PREVIOUS 72 HOURS (For all pilots, copilots, and/or persons possibly contributing to mishap)

August 23 Saturday 0900 Woke up Remained home - washed and waxed car August 24 Sunday 0900 Woke up 1100 Went to church 1230 O Club Breakfast Scrambled eggs, cream beef of toast, toast, coffee, tomato juice 1345 Returned home 1830 Dinner at TONI'S Italian food, PEPSI 2000 Returned home 2200 Went to bed	August 25 MONDAY 0500 Woke up-breakfast Cereal, juice 0545 At work 0600 Brief for FP-1 1200 Returned home 1215 Lunch- Bolony and cheese 1400 Nap 1900 Dinner- Hotdogs, cheese, refried beans 2100 Went to bed August 26 Tuesday 0500 Woke up Breakfast- Cereal, juice 0545 Brief FP-2
--	--

NAME <u>CASEY, Robert B.</u>	SERIAL NO. <u>(b) (6)</u>	A/C <u>A6A</u>	RUINO <u>151574</u>
--	-------------------------------------	--------------------------	-------------------------------

I. ROLE OF THIS INDIVIDUAL IN THE CAUSE OF THE MISHAP:

A. PRIMARY ☐ 1. DEFINITE ☐ 2. PROBABLE ☐ 3. POSSIBLE B. CONTRIBUTING ☐ 4. DEFINITE ☐ 5. PROBABLE ☐ 6. POSSIBLE ☒ 7. NONE ☐ 8. UNKNOWN

II. BACKGROUND (Complete for all pilots and others who possibly contributed to mishap)

A. DATE LAST LEAVE ENDED May 2, 1969 B. DAYS DURATION LAST LEAVE 2
C. TYPE OF LEAVE LAST TAKEN ☒ 1. ORDINARY ☐ 2. EMERGENCY ☐ 3. REENLISTMENT ☐ 4. GRADUATION
☐ 5. SICK OR CONVALESCENT ☐ 6. DELAY ENROUTE ☐ 7. UNKNOWN
D. DATE OF LAST PREVIOUS FLIGHT
E. IN LAST 24 HOURS 5 HOURS AND MINUTES FLOWN 6 MIN. F. IN LAST 48 HOURS 5 HOURS AND MINUTES FLOWN 6 MIN.
G. IN LAST 24 HOURS 2 HOURS AND MINUTES FLOWN 2 MIN. H. IN LAST 48 HOURS 2 HOURS AND MINUTES FLOWN 2 MIN.
I. IN LAST 24 HOURS 10 HOURS AND MINUTES WORKED 45 MIN. J. IN LAST 48 HOURS 10 HOURS AND MINUTES WORKED 45 MIN.
K. IN LAST 24 HOURS 8.5 HOURS SLEPT 17 HOURS SLEPT
L. IN LAST 48 HOURS 2.3 HOURS SLEPT 20 HOURS SLEPT
M. CONTINUOUS DUTY PRIOR TO MISHAP 2 HOURS 15 MIN. N. HOURS CONTINUOUSLY AWAKE PRIOR TO MISHAP 2.3 HOURS
O. DURATION OF LAST SLEEP PERIOD 8.5 HOURS 15 MIN. P. TIME IN COCKPIT PRIOR TO FLIGHT 20 HOURS 15 MIN.

III. PHYSIOLOGICAL, LOW PRESSURE CHAMBER AND VERTIGO TRAINING (For all personnel)

TYPE TRAINING ACCOMPLISHED	PLACE TRAINING ACCOMPLISHED	COMPLETED	ROLE IN MISHAP	For role in mishap, use following code:
		Month	Year	0 - NO IMPORTANCE
Low pressure and vertigo	Corpuschristi, TEXAS	NOV.	66	1
Seat	Corpuschristi, TEXAS	NOV.	66	1
				1 - TRAINING DEFINITELY HELPED
				2 - TRAINING POSSIBLY HELPED
				3 - LACK OF TRAINING DEFINITELY A FACTOR
				4 - LACK OF TRAINING POSSIBLY A FACTOR
				5 - UNKNOWN

IV. ANTHROPOMETRIC DATA

A. DATE OF BIRTH: DAY 3 MONTH 9 YEAR 44 B. HEIGHT 69 INCHES C. WEIGHT 162 POUNDS
D. SITTING HEIGHT 35.1 INCHES E. TRUNK HEIGHT 25.1 INCHES F. FUNCTIONAL REACH Not recorded INCHES
G. BUTTOCK-KNEE LENGTH 22.6 INCHES H. LEG LENGTH 41.5 INCHES I. SHOULDER WIDTH (BIDELTOID) 18.3 INCHES

V. GENERAL

1. NUMBER AND TYPE OF PRIOR MISHAPS (Complete for all pilots, copilots, and/or other persons in control of aircraft)

A. No. 1 B. DESCRIBE TYPE(S): Charlie damage to TAF-9J (nose wheel and strut)
4 May 1967

2. TOTAL YEARS OF FORMAL EDUCATION: 3 years past high school

3. CHRONOLOGICAL ACCOUNT OF ACTIVITIES OF PREVIOUS 72 HOURS (For all pilots, copilots, and/or persons possibly contributing to mishap)

August 23 Saturday
1000 Awoke- ate breakfast
1830 Wedding of friend attended - Wash D.C.
2200 Left wedding
August 24 Sunday
1230 Awoke - Washington D.C.
2130 Arrived home from wedding - Cherry Pt. and went to sleep
August 25 Monday
0500 Awoke- roll and coffee for breakfast
0600 Brief
0700 Take off
1100 Landed-fair flight
August 25 Monday cont.
1130 Brief-FP-4
Prior to 1400 2 hot dogs for lunch
1400 Take off
1645 Landed
Went home- ate beefsteak sandwich, oysters, watermelon
August 26 Tuesday
Awoke 1/2 late - normal brief
0730 Take off- Lt. CASEY seemed odd

NAME (b) (6) SERIAL NO. (b) (6) A/C A6A BUND 151574

NOMENCLATURE AND MODEL DESIGNATION	REQUIRED AVAILABLE USED METED				PROBLEMS <i>Indicate by code from list on reverse side.</i>
1. CLOTHING (SUITS, HEADGEAR, SHOES, GLOVES, VISON, UNDERWEAR, ETC.)					
Boots flying MIL-B-21408	Y	Y	AE	-	
Coveralls Type GSI FRP-1	Y	Y	AE	-	
Gloves Type GSI FRP-1	Y	Y	AE	-	
Helmet Type APH-6A	Y	Y	AE	-	(23-06)-E
Dual Visor 92114PN570-464	Y	Y	AE	-	
2. OXYGEN MASK Type A13A	Y	Y	AE	-	
3. OXYGEN REGULATOR					
4. LIFE VEST Type MK-3C	Y	Y			
5. LIFE RAFT Type LR-1	Y	Y			
6. SURVIVAL RADIO(S) AN/URT-33 SER.NO. 11310	Y	Y			
7. SIGNALLING DEVICES					
Flaregun MK-79-MODO	Y	Y			
Light Strobe 07878-SDU5E	Y	Y			
Day-Night Flare MK-13-MODO	Y	Y			
8. SURVIVAL KIT (CONTAINER) Vest Type SV-2	Y	Y			
9. OTHER SURVIVAL GEAR					
Survival kit SEEK -2	Y	Y			
Compass Magnetic Type MC-1	Y	Y			
Knife Pocket Survival Type MC-1	Y	Y			
Knife Survival SPN42	Y	Y			
Whistle 8465-254-8803	Y	Y			
10. RESTRAINTS (LAP BELTS, SHOULDER HARNESS, LEG RESTRAINTS)					
Lap Belt Assy. 26512-128AB10083-1	Y	Y	AE	-	
Shoulder Belt Right 26512-128AB-10084-7Y	Y	Y	AE	-	
Shoulder Belt Left 26512-128AB10084-5	Y	Y			
11. PARACHUTE-TYPE MVEU 6227PA	Y	Y	AE	-	
12. PARACHUTE CANOPY RELEASE KOCH-015-10968-1	Y	Y	AE	-	
13. PARACHUTE OPENING/DEPLOYMENT DEVICES MBEU-TM W/DUPLEX DROGUE 921-PA					
14. SEAT TYPE Martin Baker MKGRV-5	Y	Y	AE	-	
15. OTHER (SPECIFY)					
Torso harness	Y	Y	AE	-	

16. EXPLAIN PROBLEMS (USE REVERSE SIDE IF NECESSARY):

Helmet torn from body of Lt. CASEY due to inadequately fastened chin strap.

CONTINUED ON REVERSE SIDE

NAME	SERIAL NO.	A/C	NUMO
CASEY, Robert B.	(b) (6)	A6A	151574

01 - NOT AVAILABLE - SUPPLY PROBLEM					28 - INJURY HAMPERED USE				
02 - NOT AVAILABLE - LEFT BEHIND					29 - WATER HAMPERED USE				
03 - DISCARDED					30 - OTHER EQUIPMENT INTERFERED				
04 - LOST					31 - DONNING/REMOVAL PROBLEM				
05 - DAMAGED - MINOR					32 - DISCOMFORT/BULKINESS				
06 - DAMAGED - MAJOR					33 - POOR FIT				
07 - BURNED - MINOR					34 - LEAKED				
08 - BURNED - MAJOR					35 - MATERIEL DEFICIENCY				
09 - DESTROYED BY EXTREME FORCE/FIRE					36 - DESIGN DEFICIENCY				
10 - FAILED TO OPERATE (RADIO, ACTUATOR, ETC.)					37 - HANGUP/ENTANGLEMENT (WITH A/C OR OTHER EQUIPMENT)				
11 - OPERATED PARTIALLY					38 - ENTANGLEMENT (PARACHUTE SUSPENSION LINES ONLY) - MAJOR				
12 - DIFFICULTY LOCATING					39 - ENTANGLEMENT (PARACHUTE SUSPENSION LINES ONLY) - MINOR				
13 - BEYOND REACH					40 - DRAGGING (PARACHUTE ONLY)				
14 - CONNECTION/CLOSURE DIFFICULTY					41 - NON-STANDARD CONFIGURATION				
15 - CONNECTION/CLOSURE FAILURE					42 - AIDED IN LOCATION/RESCUE				
16 - RELEASE/DISCONNECT DIFFICULTY					43 - NOT EFFECTIVE IN LOCATION/RESCUE (USED IN AREA OF SAR VEHICLES)				
17 - RELEASE/DISCONNECT FAILURE					44 - PREVENTED/MINIMIZED INJURY				
18 - INADVERTENT RELEASE/DISCONNECT					45 - EQUIPMENT PROBLEM (LOSS, FAILURE, ETC.) A FACTOR IN PRODUCING INJURY				
19 - INADVERTENT ACTUATION					46 - EQUIPMENT PRODUCED INJURY (HIT BY EJECTION SEAT, ETC.)				
20 - ACTUATION DIFFICULTY					47 - FAILURE/DELAY IN USING COMPROMISED SURVIVAL/RESCUE				
21 - ACTUATION FAILURE					48 - ALL CREW EQUIPMENT (CODE ONLY ONCE)				
22 - ACTUATED BY OTHER PERSON					49 - MAINTENANCE/INSTALLATION ERROR				
23 - RESTRAINT/ATTACHMENT INADEQUACY					50 - PROBLEM EXPERIENCED BY OTHERS IN ACTUATION/RELEASE OF EQUIPMENT				
24 - RESTRAINTS/ATTACHMENTS NOT USED PROPERLY FOR MAXIMUM PROTECTION					51 - EQUIPMENT DAMAGE - SELF INDUCED				
25 - IMPROPER USE (OTHER)					52 - EQUIPMENT FAILURE - SELF INDUCED				
26 - UNFAMILIAR WITH USE					60 - OTHER (SPECIFY)				
27 - COLD HAMPERED USE									

Handed from body of Lt. CARP and so immediately released this status.

NAME	GRADE	DATE	SIGNATURE

MEDICAL OFFICER'S REPORT OF A CASUALTY, INCIDENT OR GROUND ACCIDENT
PERSONAL, SURVIVAL AND ESCAPE EQUIPMENT
 OPMAY FORM 3750/SE (REV. 4-68) S/N 0107-731-0501

REPORT SYMBOL 3750-7

See Section II of OPMAYINST 3750.6

PAGE 1 OF 2

NOMENCLATURE AND MODEL DESIGNATION	REQUIRED	AVAILABLE	USED	NEEDED	PROBLEMS <i>Indicate by code from list on reverse side.</i>
1. CLOTHING (SUITS, HEADGEAR, SHOES, GLOVES, VISOR, UNDERWEAR, ETC.)					
Boots flying MIL-B-21408	Y	Y	AE	-	
Coveralls Type GSI FRP-1	Y	Y	AE	-	
Gloves Type GSI FRP-1	Y	Y	AE	-	
Helmet Type APH-6A	Y	Y	AE	-	
Dual Visor 92114PN570-464	Y	Y	AE	-	
2. OXYGEN MASK Type A13A					
3. OXYGEN REGULATOR					
4. LIFE VEST Type MK-3C					
5. LIFE RAFT Type LR-1					
6. SURVIVAL RADIO(S) AN/URT-33-SBR, NO. 11310					
7. SIGNALLING DEVICES					
Flaregun MK-79-MODO	Y	Y			
Light Strobe 07878-SDUSE	Y	Y			
Day-Night Flare MK-13-MODO	Y	Y			
8. SURVIVAL KIT (CONTAINER) Vest Type SV-2					
9. OTHER SURVIVAL GEAR					
Survival kit SEEK-2	Y	Y			
Compass Magnetic Type MC-1	Y	Y			
Knife Pocket Survival Type MC-1	Y	Y			
Knife Survival SPN42	Y	Y			
Whistle 8465-254-8803	Y	Y			
10. RESTRAINTS (LAP BELTS, SHOULDER HARNESS, LEG RESTRAINTS)					
Lap Belt Assy. 26512-128AB10083-1	Y	Y	AE	-	
Shoulder Belt Rt. 26512-128AB-10084-7	Y	Y	AE	-	
Shoulder Belt Lt. 26512-128AB-10084-5	Y	Y			
11. PARACHUTE-TYPE MBEU 6227PA					
12. PARACHUTE CANOPY RELEASE KOCH-015-10968-1					
13. PARACHUTE OPENING/DEPLOYMENT DEVICES MBEU-TM W/DUPLEX DROGUE 921-PA					
14. SEAT TYPE Martin Baker MKGRV-5					
15. OTHER (SPECIFY)					
Torso harness	Y	Y	AE	-	
16. EXPLAIN PROBLEMS (USE REVERSE SIDE IF NECESSARY)					

CONTINUED ON REVERSE SIDE

NAME (b) (6)	SERIAL NO. (b) (6)	A/C A6A	BUNO 151579
-----------------	-----------------------	------------	----------------

<p>1. LOCATION IN AIRCRAFT</p> <p>A. COCKPIT OR PILOT'S COMPARTMENT</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1. COCKPIT OR PILOT'S COMPARTMENT</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2. NAVIGATOR'S/ENGINEER'S COMPARTMENT</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3. PASSENGERS' COMPARTMENT (SINGLE DECK)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4. PASSENGERS' COMPARTMENT (UPPER DECK)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 5. PASSENGERS' COMPARTMENT (LOWER DECK)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 6. OTHER COMPARTMENT</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 9. COMPARTMENT UNKNOWN</p> <p>B. LONGITUDINAL LOCATION</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1. FORWARD SECTION</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2. CENTER SECTION</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3. AFT SECTION</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4. SECTION UNKNOWN</p> <p>D. DIRECTION FACING</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1. FORWARD</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2. AFT</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3. SIDEWARD</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 9. UNKNOWN</p>		<p>C. OTHER</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> A. STANDARD EMERGENCY GROUND EGRESS</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1. UNDERWATER EGRESS (NOT EJECTION)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3. DID NOT ESCAPE</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4. EXIT UNASSISTED (OTHER THAN STANDARD EMERG. GROUND EGRESS)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 5. CARRIED/ASSISTED OUT</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 6. BLOWN/THROWN OUT</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 7. JUMPED FROM A/C (AIRBORNE)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 8. UNKNOWN IF ESCAPE ACCOMPLISHED</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 9. ESCAPED, METHOD UNKNOWN</p> <p>3. INTENT FOR ESCAPE</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1. INTENTIONAL</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2. UNINTENTIONAL, SELF INDUCED</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3. UNINTENTIONAL, MECHANICAL</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4. INTENT UNKNOWN</p> <p>4. EXIT USED</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1. NORMAL EXIT</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2. EJECTED THROUGH CANOPY</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3. EMERGENCY EXIT</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 8. OTHER</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 9. UNKNOWN</p> <p>5. COCKPIT/CABIN CONDITION AFTER IMPACT</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 8. NO DAMAGE (OTHER THAN CANOPY LOSS, ETC.)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1. MINOR DAMAGE (DEFINITELY HABITABLE)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2. REASONABLY INTACT (PROBABLY HABITABLE)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3. MAJOR DAMAGE (PROBABLY NOT HABITABLE)</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4. DESTROYED (DEFINITELY NOT HABITABLE)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 9. UNKNOWN</p> <p>6. ORDER OF ESCAPE (1st, 2nd, etc.) <u>END</u></p> <p>7. REASON(S) FOR ESCAPE (More than one may apply)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> A. FIRE/EXPLOSION/SMOKE</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B. LOSS OF CONTROL</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> C. ENGINE FAILURE</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> D. FUEL EXHAUSTION</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> E. STRUCTURAL FAILURE</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> F. MID-AIR COLLISION</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> G. WATER IMPACT</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> H. GROUND/STRUCTURE IMPACT</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> J. LAUNCH FAILURE</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> K. ARRESTMENT FAILURE</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Y. OTHER</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Z. UNKNOWN</p>
<p>2. METHOD OF ESCAPE (More than one may apply)</p> <p>A. EJECTION</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1. ACCOMPLISHED (FREE OF AIRCRAFT)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2. ATTEMPTED (NOT ACCOMPLISHED)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3. SEAT EJECTED ON IMPACT (TERRAIN)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4. INADVERTENT EJECTION</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 7. UNKNOWN IF ATTEMPT WAS MADE</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 8. SUSPECTED EJECTION</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 9. DEFINITELY NOT ATTEMPTED</p> <p>B. BAILOUT</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1. ACCOMPLISHED (FREE OF AIRCRAFT)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2. ATTEMPTED (NOT ACCOMPLISHED)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3. BAILOUT AFTER EJECTION ATTEMPT FAILED</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 7. UNKNOWN IF ATTEMPT WAS MADE</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 8. SUSPECTED BAILOUT</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 9. DEFINITELY NOT ATTEMPTED</p>		

CONTINUED ON REVERSE SIDE

NAME <u>CASEY, Robert B.</u>	SERIAL NO. <u>(b) (6)</u>	A/C <u>A6A</u>	BUND <u>151574</u>
---------------------------------	------------------------------	-------------------	-----------------------

8. COMMUNICATIONS PRIOR TO ESCAPE

- ☐ 1. DISTRESS SIGNAL TRANSMITTED
- ☐ 2. POSITION FIX TRANSMITTED
- ☐ 3. EMERGENCY IFF (MANUAL)
- ☐ 4. EMERGENCY IFF (AUTOMATIC)
- ☐ 5. UNKNOWN
- ☒ 6. NONE

9. NUMBER OF PREVIOUS:

EJECTIONS 0 EMERGENCY BAILOUTS

OTHER PARACHUTE JUMPS (TRAINING, SKYDIVING, ETC.)

10. TERRAIN OF PARACHUTE LANDING OR CRASH SITE

(More than one may be applicable)

- ☐ A - OPEN SEA ☐ K - BUILDING
- ☐ B - LARGE LAKE ☐ L - FLIGHT DECK
- ☐ C - RIVER ☐ M - DENSE WOODS
- ☐ D - DEEP WATER, OTHER ☐ N - IN TREES
- ☐ E - SHALLOW WATER ☐ T - THROUGH TREES
- ☐ F - DEEP SNOW ☐ P - RAVINE/STEEP SLOPE
- ☐ G - THICK ICE ☐ Q - ROCKS
- ☐ H - MARSH/SWAMP/MUD ☐ R - IN/NEAR FIREBALL
- ☐ U - HARD GROUND ☐ S - DESERT
- ☒ J - SOFT GROUND ☐ Y - UNKNOWN
- ☐ Z - OTHER

11. AIRCRAFT ATTITUDE AT TIME OF ESCAPE

(Either in flight or after crash, ditching, etc.)

- ☐ NOSE UP ☒ NOSE DOWN 60°-80° DEGREES
- ☐ RIGHT BANK ☐ LEFT BANK DEGREES
- ☐ A. NOSE DOWN SPIN ☐ F. DISINTEGRATION
- ☐ B. FLAT SPIN ☐ G. INVERTED
- ☐ C. OSCILLATING SPIN ☐ H. MUSHING
- ☐ D. ROLLING ☐ Z. UNKNOWN
- ☐ E. TUMBLING ☐ Y. OTHER (DESCRIBE)

12. EJECTION SEAT/PARACHUTE TRAINING

(Not required for passengers who had no opportunity to escape)

TYPE OF TRAINING	TOTAL HOURS IN TRAINING	DATE OF LAST TRAINING	ROLE*
LECTURES/DEMONSTRATIONS	1.5	JAN. 69	9
TRAINING FILMS			
UNARMED EJECTION SEAT	UNK.	JAN. 69	9
ARMED SEAT ON TOWER	1	JAN. 69	9
JUMP SCHOOL			
PARASAIL TRAINING			
OTHER (SPECIFY)			

*Use codes below to indicate role training played in this mishap.

- 0 - NO IMPORTANCE 3 - LACK OF TRAINING FACTOR
- 1 - TRAINING DEFINITE HELP 4 - LACK OF TRAINING POSSIBLE FACTOR
- 2 - TRAINING POSSIBLE HELP 9 - TRAINING ROLE UNKNOWN

13. EGRESS DIFFICULTIES (Place X in appropriate column)

B - Before, D - During, A - After

UNKNOWN

1. BUFFETING
2. G FORCES
3. WINDBLAST
4. SEAT PINS NOT REMOVED
5. DIFFICULTY LOCATING CANOPY JETTISON MECHANISM
6. HAMPERED BY CLOTHING
7. HAMPERED BY EQUIPMENT (INCLUDE BODY ARMOR)
8. HAMPERED BY INJURIES
9. DIFFICULTY RELEASING CANOPY/HATCH
10. FAILURE TO RELEASE CANOPY/HATCH
11. DIFFICULTY LOCATING/REACHING NORMAL EJECTION MECHANISM
12. DIFFICULTY LOCATING/REACHING ALTERNATE EJECTION MECHANISM
13. FACE CURTAIN FAILED TO ACTIVATE SEAT
14. FACE CURTAIN PROBLEM (LOCATING, REACHING, ETC.)
15. SEAT PAN FIRING HANDLE FAILED TO ACTIVATE SEAT
16. SEAT PAN FIRING HANDLE PROBLEM (LOCATING, ETC.)
17. CANOPY JETTISON PROBLEM
18. CANOPY JETTISON FAILURE (AUTOMATIC MEANS)

GROUND

	B	D	A
01			
02			
03			
04			
05			
06			
07			
08			
09			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			

WATER

	B	D	A
01			
02			
03			
04			
05			
06			
07			
08			
09			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			

AIR

	B	D	A
01			
02			
03			
04			
05			
06			
07			
08			
09			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

13. GROSS DIFFICULTIES (Place X in appropriate column) (Continued)

B - Before; D - During; A - After

		GROUND			WATER			AIR		
		B	D	A	B	D	A	B	D	A
19. COULD NOT OPEN CANOPY/HATCH	19									
20. DIFFICULTY RELEASING RESTRAINTS	20									
21. DIFFICULTY REACHING HATCH/EXIT-OBSTRUCTIONS	21									
22. DIFFICULTY REACHING HATCH/EXIT-INJURIES	22									
23. DIFFICULTY REACHING HATCH/EXIT-A/C ATTITUDE	23									
24. DIFFICULTY REACHING HATCH/EXIT-EQUIPMENT HANGUP	24									
25. PINNED DOWN IN A/C (OTHER THAN EQUIPMENT HANGUP)	25									
26. CONFUSION/PANIC/DISORIENTATION	26									
27. DARKNESS-NO VISUAL REFERENCE	27									
28. FIRE/SMOKE/FUEL	28									
29. ANTHROPOMETRIC PROBLEM	29									
30. PERSONAL EQUIPMENT FACTOR (OTHER THAN HANGUP)	30									
31. UPPER EXTREMITIES HIT COCKPIT STRUCTURES	31								X	
32. LOWER EXTREMITIES HIT COCKPIT STRUCTURES	32									
33. MAN STRUCK CANOPY/CANOPY BOW	33									
34. STRUCK EXTERNAL SURFACE OF AIRCRAFT	34									
35. FLAILING - UPPER EXTREMITIES	35									
36. FLAILING - LOWER EXTREMITIES	36									
37. DROGUE SLUG SWINGING AT MAN	37									
38. DROGUE SLUG STRUCK MAN	38									
39. MAN STRUCK BY OTHER EQUIPMENT	39									
40. MAN STRUCK BY SEAT	40									
41. SEAT SEPARATION DIFFICULTY	41									
42. SEAT/PARACHUTE ENTANGLEMENT	42									
43. MAN TANGLED IN CHUTE RISERS-MAJOR	43									
44. MAN TANGLED IN CHUTE RISERS-MINOR	44									
45. PARACHUTE LINE OVER	45									
46. MAN HELD ON TO SEAT	46									
47. TUMBLING/SPINNING	47									
48. PARACHUTE DID NOT OPEN	48								X	
49. PARACHUTE STREAMED	49									
50. INADVERTENT OPENING OF LAP BELT	50									
51. FAILURE OF LAP BELT TO OPEN	51									
52. INRUSHING WATER	52									
53. COLD	53									
54. UNCONSCIOUS/DAZED	54									
55. OTHER	55									

REMARKS ON CONTINUATION: (Index each remark with code from above)

#31 Air D- Individuals head hit face curtain handle. I assume this is due to his leaning forward and ejecting with secondary handle.

NAME CASEY, Robert B.	SERIAL NO. (b) (6)	A/C A6A	SUNO 151574
--------------------------	-----------------------	------------	----------------

1. LOCATION IN AIRCRAFT		C. OTHER	
A. COCKPIT OR PILOT'S COMPARTMENT <input type="checkbox"/> 1. COCKPIT OR PILOT'S COMPARTMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2. NAVIGATOR'S/ENGINEER'S COMPARTMENT <input type="checkbox"/> 3. PASSENGERS' COMPARTMENT (SINGLE DECK) <input type="checkbox"/> 4. PASSENGERS' COMPARTMENT (UPPER DECK) <input type="checkbox"/> 5. PASSENGERS' COMPARTMENT (LOWER DECK) <input type="checkbox"/> 6. OTHER COMPARTMENT <input type="checkbox"/> 9. COMPARTMENT UNKNOWN		<input type="checkbox"/> A. STANDARD EMERGENCY GROUND EGRESS <input type="checkbox"/> 1. UNDERWATER EGRESS (NOT EJECTION) <input type="checkbox"/> 3. DID NOT ESCAPE <input type="checkbox"/> 4. EXIT UNASSISTED (OTHER THAN STANDARD EMERG. GROUND EGRESS) <input type="checkbox"/> 5. CARRIED/ASSISTED OUT <input type="checkbox"/> 6. BLOWN/THROWN OUT <input type="checkbox"/> 7. JUMPED FROM A/C (AIRBORNE) <input type="checkbox"/> 8. UNKNOWN IF ESCAPE ACCOMPLISHED <input type="checkbox"/> 9. ESCAPED, METHOD UNKNOWN	
B. LONGITUDINAL LOCATION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1. FORWARD SECTION <input type="checkbox"/> 2. CENTER SECTION <input type="checkbox"/> 3. AFT SECTION <input type="checkbox"/> 4. SECTION UNKNOWN		C. LATERAL LOCATION <input type="checkbox"/> 2. CENTER <input type="checkbox"/> 4. LEFT SIDE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5. RIGHT SIDE <input type="checkbox"/> 9. UNKNOWN	
D. DIRECTION FACING <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1. FORWARD <input type="checkbox"/> 2. AFT <input type="checkbox"/> 3. SIDEWARD <input type="checkbox"/> 9. UNKNOWN		E. USE OF SEAT <input type="checkbox"/> 8. NOT IN SEAT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1. IN SEAT <input type="checkbox"/> 2. BUNK/LITTER <input type="checkbox"/> 9. UNKNOWN	
2. METHOD OF ESCAPE (More than one may apply)			
A. EJECTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1. ACCOMPLISHED (FREE OF AIRCRAFT) <input type="checkbox"/> 2. ATTEMPTED (NOT ACCOMPLISHED) <input type="checkbox"/> 3. SEAT EJECTED ON IMPACT (TERRAIN) <input type="checkbox"/> 4. UNADVERTENT EJECTION <input type="checkbox"/> 7. UNKNOWN IF ATTEMPT WAS MADE <input type="checkbox"/> 8. SUSPECTED EJECTION <input type="checkbox"/> 9. DEFINITELY NOT ATTEMPTED		5. COCKPIT/CABIN CONDITION AFTER IMPACT <input type="checkbox"/> 8. NO DAMAGE (OTHER THAN CANOPY LOSS, ETC.) <input type="checkbox"/> 1. MINOR DAMAGE (DEFINITELY HABITABLE) <input type="checkbox"/> 2. REASONABLY INTACT (PROBABLY HABITABLE) <input type="checkbox"/> 3. MAJOR DAMAGE (PROBABLY NOT HABITABLE) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4. DESTROYED (DEFINITELY NOT HABITABLE) <input type="checkbox"/> 9. UNKNOWN	
B. BAILOUT <input type="checkbox"/> 1. ACCOMPLISHED (FREE OF AIRCRAFT) <input type="checkbox"/> 2. ATTEMPTED (NOT ACCOMPLISHED) <input type="checkbox"/> 3. BAILOUT AFTER EJECTION ATTEMPT FAILED <input type="checkbox"/> 7. UNKNOWN IF ATTEMPT WAS MADE <input type="checkbox"/> 8. SUSPECTED BAILOUT <input type="checkbox"/> 9. DEFINITELY NOT ATTEMPTED		6. ORDER OF ESCAPE (1st, 2nd, etc.) <u>1st</u>	
		7. REASON(S) FOR ESCAPE (More than one may apply)	
		<input type="checkbox"/> A. FIRE/EXPLOSION/SMOKE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B. LOSS OF CONTROL <input type="checkbox"/> C. ENGINE FAILURE <input type="checkbox"/> D. FUEL EXHAUSTION <input type="checkbox"/> E. STRUCTURAL FAILURE <input type="checkbox"/> F. MID-AIR COLLISION <input type="checkbox"/> G. WATER IMPACT <input type="checkbox"/> H. GROUND/STRUCTURE IMPACT <input type="checkbox"/> J. LAUNCH FAILURE <input type="checkbox"/> K. ARRESTMENT FAILURE <input type="checkbox"/> Y. OTHER <input type="checkbox"/> Z. UNKNOWN	

8. COMMUNICATIONS PRIOR TO ESCAPE

☐ 1. DISTRESS SIGNAL TRANSMITTED

☐ 2. POSITION FIX TRANSMITTED

☐ 3. EMERGENCY IFF (MANUAL)

☐ 4. EMERGENCY IFF (AUTOMATIC)

☐ 5. UNKNOWN

☒ 6. NONE

9. NUMBER OF PREVIOUS:

EJECTIONS 0 EMERGENCY BAILOUTS 0

OTHER PARACHUTE JUMPS (TRAINING, SKYDIVING, ETC.) 0

10. TERRAIN OF PARACHUTE LANDING OR CRASH SITE

(More than one may be applicable)

☐ A - OPEN SEA ☐ K - BUILDING

☐ B - LARGE LAKE ☐ L - FLIGHT DECK

☐ C - RIVER ☐ M - DENSE WOODS

☐ D - DEEP WATER, OTHER ☐ N - IN TREES

☐ E - SHALLOW WATER ☐ T - THROUGH TREES

☐ F - DEEP SNOW ☐ P - RAVINE/STEEP SLOPE

☐ G - THICK ICE ☐ Q - ROCKS

☐ H - MARSH/SWAMP/MUD ☐ R - IN/NEAR FIREBALL

☐ U - HARD GROUND ☐ S - DESERT

☒ J - SOFT GROUND ☐ Y - UNKNOWN

☐ Z - OTHER

11. AIRCRAFT ATTITUDE AT TIME OF ESCAPE

(Either in flight or after crash, ditching, etc.)

☐ NOSE UP ☒ NOSE DOWN 600-80 DEGREES

☐ RIGHT BANK ☐ LEFT BANK 0 DEGREES

☐ A. NOSE DOWN SPIN ☐ F. DISINTEGRATION

☐ B. FLAT SPIN ☐ G. INVERTED

☐ C. OSCILLATING SPIN ☐ H. BUSHING

☐ D. ROLLING ☐ Z. UNKNOWN

☐ E. TUMBLING ☐ Y. OTHER (DESCRIBE)

12. EJECTION SEAT/PARACHUTE TRAINING

(Not required for passengers who had no opportunity to escape)

TYPE OF TRAINING	TOTAL HOURS IN TRAINING	DATE OF LAST TRAINING	ROLE*
LECTURES/DEMONSTRATIONS	UNK	NOV. 66	1
TRAINING FILMS			
UNARMED EJECTION SEAT	UNK	NOV. 66	1
ARMED SEAT ON TOWER	UNK	NOV. 66	1
JUMP SCHOOL			
PARASAIL TRAINING			
OTHER (SPECIFY)			

*Use codes below to indicate role training played in this mishap.

- 0 - NO IMPORTANCE 3 - LACK OF TRAINING FACTOR
- 1 - TRAINING DEFINITE HELP 4 - LACK OF TRAINING POSSIBLE FACTOR
- 2 - TRAINING POSSIBLE HELP 5 - TRAINING ROLE UNKNOWN

13. EGRESS DIFFICULTIES (Place X in appropriate column)

B - Before, D - During, A - After N/A

	GROUND			WATER			AIR		
	B	D	A	B	D	A	B	D	A
1. BUFFETING									
2. G-FORCES									
3. WINDBLAST									
4. SEAT PINS NOT REMOVED									
5. DIFFICULTY LOCATING CANOPY JETTISON MECHANISM									
6. HAMPERED BY CLOTHING									
7. HAMPERED BY EQUIPMENT (INCLUDE BODY ARMOR)									
8. HAMPERED BY INJURIES									
9. DIFFICULTY RELEASING CANOPY/HATCH									
10. FAILURE TO RELEASE CANOPY/HATCH									
11. DIFFICULTY LOCATING/REACHING NORMAL EJECTION MECHANISM									
12. DIFFICULTY LOCATING/REACHING ALTERNATE EJECTION MECHANISM									
13. FACE CURTAIN FAILED TO ACTIVATE SEAT									
14. FACE CURTAIN PROBLEM (LOCATING, REACHING, ETC.)									
15. SEAT PAN FIRING HANDLE FAILED TO ACTIVATE SEAT									
16. SEAT PAN FIRING HANDLE PROBLEM (LOCATING, ETC.)									
17. CANOPY JETTISON PROBLEM									
18. CANOPY JETTISON FAILURE (AUTOMATIC MEANS)									

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

(b) (6)

(b) (6)

13. FORESS DIFFICULTIES (Place X in appropriate column) (Continued)

B - Before; D - During; A - After

		GROUND				WATER				AIR		
		B	D	A		B	D	A		B	D	A
19. COULD NOT OPEN CANOPY/HATCH	19				19				19			
20. DIFFICULTY RELEASING RESTRAINTS	20				20				20			
21. DIFFICULTY REACHING HATCH/EXIT-OBSTRUCTIONS	21				21				21			
22. DIFFICULTY REACHING HATCH/EXIT-INJURIES	22				22				22			
23. DIFFICULTY REACHING HATCH/EXIT-A/C ATTITUDE	23				23				23			
24. DIFFICULTY REACHING HATCH/EXIT-EQUIPMENT HANGUP	24				24				24			
25. PINNED DOWN IN A/C (OTHER THAN EQUIPMENT HANGUP)	25				25				25			
26. CONFUSION/PANIC/DISORIENTATION	26				26				26			
27. DARKNESS-NO VISUAL REFERENCE	27				27				27			
28. FIRE/SMOKE/FUEL	28				28				28			
29. ANTHROPOMETRIC PROBLEM	29				29				29			
30. PERSONAL EQUIPMENT FACTOR (OTHER THAN HANGUP)	30				30				30			
31. UPPER EXTREMITIES HIT COCKPIT STRUCTURES	31				31				31			
32. LOWER EXTREMITIES HIT COCKPIT STRUCTURES	32				32				32	X		
33. MAN STRUCK CANOPY/CANOPY BOW	33				33				33			
34. STRUCK EXTERNAL SURFACE OF AIRCRAFT	34				34				34			
35. FLAILING - UPPER EXTREMITIES	35				35				35			
36. FLAILING - LOWER EXTREMITIES	36				36				36			
37. DROGUE SLUG SWINGING AT MAN	37				37				37			
38. DROGUE SLUG STRUCK MAN	38				38				38			
39. MAN STRUCK BY OTHER EQUIPMENT	39				39				39			
40. MAN STRUCK BY SEAT	40				40				40			
41. SEAT SEPARATION DIFFICULTY	41				41				41			
42. SEAT/PARACHUTE ENTANGLEMENT	42				42				42			
43. MAN TANGLED IN CHUTE RISERS-MAJOR	43				43				43			
44. MAN TANGLED IN CHUTE RISERS-MINOR	44				44				44			
45. PARACHUTE LINE OVER	45				45				45			
46. MAN HELD ON TO SEAT	46				46				46			
47. TUMBLING/SPINNING	47				47				47			
48. PARACHUTE DID NOT OPEN	48				48				48			
49. PARACHUTE STREAMED	49				49				49			
50. INADVERTENT OPENING OF LAP BELT	50				50				50			
51. FAILURE OF LAP BELT TO OPEN	51				51				51			
52. INRUSHING WATER	52				52				52			
53. COLD	53				53				53			
54. UNCONSCIOUS/DAZED	54				54				54			
55. OTHER	55				55				55			

REMARKS OR CONTINUATION (Index each remark with code from above)

#32 Air D (b) (6)

NAME (b) (6)	SERIAL NO. (b) (6)	A/C A6A	BUNO 151574
-----------------	-----------------------	------------	----------------

(Complete for all - flight escapes and ejections)

1. TIME FROM EMERGENCY UNTIL ESCAPE ATTEMPT WAS INITIATED

HOURS MINUTES SECONDS UNK

2. DELAY IN INITIATING ESCAPE DUE TO:

- | | |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1. ATTEMPTING TO OVERCOME PROBLEM | <input type="checkbox"/> 5. LOSING ALTITUDE |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 2. AVOIDING POPULATED AREA | <input type="checkbox"/> 6. LOSING AIRSPEED |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 3. AVOIDING UNSUITABLE TERRAIN | <input type="checkbox"/> 8. OTHER |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 4. GAINING ALTITUDE | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 9. UNKNOWN |

3. TERRAIN CLEARANCE AT TIME OF:

- A. 1. ESCAPE (FEET) 2. PARACHUTE OPENING (FEET)
- B. 1. AIRSPEED AT TIME OF ESCAPE KIAS
2. GROUND/FORWARD SPEED (IF NOT AIRBORNE) K
- C. ☒ 1. PARACHUTE DID NOT OPEN ☐ 2. PARACHUTE STREAMED

4. PROTECTIVE HELMET:

	CHIN STRAP FASTENED			HELMET VISION LOWERED		
	YES	NO	UNK	YES	NO	UNK
1. BEFORE EMERGENCY	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. DURING EGRESS	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. DURING CHUTE LANDING	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4. CHIN STRAP FASTENED SNUGLY	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5. NAPE STRAP FASTENED SNUGLY	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

5. ZERO LANYARD:

- | | |
|--|--|
| A. WHEN CONNECTED | B. SURVIVAL FACTOR |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1. AVAILABLE, NOT CONNECTED | <input type="checkbox"/> 1. NOT A FACTOR IN SURVIVAL |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 2. PRIOR TO EMERGENCY | <input type="checkbox"/> 2. FACTOR IN SURVIVAL |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 3. DURING EMERGENCY | <input type="checkbox"/> 3. NOT A FACTOR IN NON-SURVIVAL |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 4. TIME UNKNOWN | <input type="checkbox"/> 4. FACTOR IN NON-SURVIVAL |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 5. NA/NOT AVAILABLE | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5. UNKNOWN IF FACTOR |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 6. UNKNOWN | |

6. AUTOMATIC LAP BELT RELEASE

- | | |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1. DID NOT OPEN OR RELEASE | <input type="checkbox"/> 3. OPENED INADVERTENTLY |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 2. RELEASED AUTOMATICALLY AS DESIGNED | <input type="checkbox"/> 4. UNKNOWN HOW RELEASED |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 3. OPENED MANUALLY | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5. UNKNOWN IF RELEASED |

7. REMOVAL OF AIRCRAFT CANOPY

NA

- | | |
|---|--|
| A. INTENT | B. INITIATED BY |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1. INTENTIONAL | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1. THIS INDIVIDUAL |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 2. UNINTENTIONAL, SELF-INDUCED | <input type="checkbox"/> 2. ANOTHER INDIVIDUAL |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 3. UNINTENTIONAL, MECHANICAL | <input type="checkbox"/> 3. UNKNOWN |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 4. UNKNOWN | |

7. REMOVAL OF AIRCRAFT CANOPY (Continued)

- | | |
|---|--|
| C. REMOVAL | D. METHOD |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1. DEFINITELY NOT ATTEMPTED | <input type="checkbox"/> 1. ARM REST/LEG BRACE |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 2. ACCOMPLISHED | <input type="checkbox"/> 2. FACE CURTAIN |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 3. ATTEMPTED (UNSUCCESSFUL) | <input type="checkbox"/> 3. SEAT PAN HANDLE |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 4. UNKNOWN IF ATTEMPTED | <input type="checkbox"/> 4. MANUALLY UNLOCKED |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 5. EXTERNAL FORCE |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 6. CANOPY JETTISON HANDLE |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 7. UNKNOWN |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 8. OTHER (DESCRIBE) |

8. EJECTION

- | | |
|--|--|
| A. INTENT | C. METHOD |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1. INTENTIONAL | <input type="checkbox"/> 1. ARM REST/LEG BRACE |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 2. UNINTENTIONAL | <input type="checkbox"/> 2. FACE CURTAIN |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 3. UNKNOWN | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3. SEAT PAN HANDLE |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 4. SEAT SEQUENCER |
| B. INITIATED BY | <input type="checkbox"/> 5. IMPACT |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1. THIS PERSON | <input type="checkbox"/> 6. FIRE |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 2. ANOTHER PERSON | <input type="checkbox"/> 7. MECHANICAL FAILURE |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 3. EXTERNAL FORCE | <input type="checkbox"/> 8. OTHER EXTERNAL FORCE |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 4. UNKNOWN | <input type="checkbox"/> 9. UNKNOWN |

9. BODY POSITION AT EJECTION (As compared to optimal)

	A. HEAD	B. HIPS	C. FEET	D. ELBOWS
OPTIMAL 1			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
FORWARD 2	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
UPWARD 3				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
LATERAL 4	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
UNKNOWN 5				

10. POSITION OF EJECTION SEAT

- | | |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1. FULL UP | <input type="checkbox"/> 3. INTERMEDIATE POSITION |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 2. FULL DOWN | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4. UNKNOWN |

11. METHOD OF SEPARATING MAN FROM SEAT

- | | |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1. DID NOT SEPARATE | <input type="checkbox"/> 4. PERSONNEL PARACHUTE |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 2. SEAT SEPARATOR | <input type="checkbox"/> 5. OTHER |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 3. SPONTANEOUS/TUMBLING | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 6. UNKNOWN |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 4. PUSHED SELF AWAY | |

CONTINUED ON REVERSE SIDE

NAME

SERIAL NO.

A/C

BUNO

CASEY, Robert B.

(b) (6)

161

151574

12. TYPE OF SEAT SEPARATION

- ☐ 8. NONE
☐ 1. ROTARY
☒ 2. BLADDER
☐ 3. PARACHUTE
☐ 4. SHUBBING LANYARD

13. METHODS OF DEPLOYING PARACHUTE

- ☐ 8. NOT DEPLOYED
☒ 1. AUTOMATIC TIMER
☐ 2. ANEROID
☐ 3. BALLISTIC DEVICE
☐ 4. ZERO LANYARD
☐ 5. STATIC LINE
☐ 6. MANUAL
☐ 8. OTHER
☐ 9. UNKNOWN

14. PARACHUTE OPENING SHOCK

- ☐ 8. NEGLIGIBLE
☐ 1. MODERATE
☐ 2. SEVERE
☒ 9. UNKNOWN

15. OSCILLATIONS

- A. DURING DESCENT
 B. DURING LANDING

8-NEGLIGIBLE	1-MODERATE	2-SEVERE	9-UNKNOWN

16. PARACHUTE DAMAGE (Give number of)

1. SEVERED SHROUD LINES NA
 2. MISSING PANELS
 3. TORN PANELS-MAJOR
 4. TORN PANELS-MINOR

17. CAUSE OF PARACHUTE DAMAGE NA

- ☐ 1. OPENING SHOCK
☐ 2. FOULED ON EJECTION SEAT
☐ 3. FOULED ON A/C
☐ 4. FIRE
☐ 5. ON LANDING
☐ 6. IN TREES
☐ 7. DRAGGING
☐ 8. OTHER (DESCRIBE)
☐ 9. UNKNOWN

18. FOUR LINE CUT DISREGARD, (Air Force Item only)

19. DIRECTION FACED AT CHUTE LANDING

- ☒ 1. DIRECTLY FACING
☐ 2. FACING AWAY
☐ 3. QUARTERING, FACING
☐ 4. QUARTERING, BACK
☐ 5. DIRECTLY SIDWAYS
☐ 9. UNKNOWN

20. LANDING CONDITIONS

- A. TOTAL WEIGHT UNDER PARACHUTE: _____ LBS
 B. SURFACE WINDS: _____ KNOTS
 C. DRAGGED BY CHUTE ☐ 1. YES ☒ 8. NO
 D. DISTANCE DRAGGED: _____ YARDS

21. PARACHUTE LANDING POSITION TECHNIQUES

- A. ☐ 8. COULD NOT SEE
☐ 1. LOOKING AHEAD
☐ 2. LOOKING DOWN
☐ 8. OTHER
☒ 9. UNKNOWN
 B. ☐ 1. FELL OBLIQUELY
☐ 2. FELL BACKWARD
☐ 3. FELL FORWARD
☐ 8. OTHER
☒ 9. UNKNOWN
 C. ☐ 1. MUSCLES TENSED
☐ 2. MUSCLES TOO TENSE
☐ 3. TOO RELAXED
☐ 8. OTHER
☒ 9. UNKNOWN
 D. ☐ 1. PROPER POSITION
☐ 2. KNEES LOCKED
☐ 3. ARMS IN POOR POSITION
☐ 8. OTHER
☒ 9. UNKNOWN

22. DEPLOYED BEFORE LANDING

	1-YES	8-NO	9-UNKNOWN
A. SURVIVAL KIT			
B. LIFE RAFT			
C. LIFE VEST			

23. CANOPY DEFLATION POCKETS

- ☐ 8. NOT EFFECTIVE IN COLLAPSING CHUTE
☐ 1. AIDED IN COLLAPSING CHUTE
☐ 7. NOT INSTALLED
☐ 8. UNKNOWN IF INSTALLED
☒ 9. UNKNOWN IF EFFECTIVE

REMARKS: As far as can be learned parachute did not deploy due to nearly immediate impact with ground after ejection.

(Complete for all inflight escapes and ejections)

1. TIME FROM EMERGENCY UNTIL ESCAPE ATTEMPT WAS INITIATED

HOURS MINUTES SECONDS **5**

2. DELAY IN INITIATING ESCAPE DUE TO:

- | | |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1. ATTEMPTING TO OVERCOME PROBLEM | <input type="checkbox"/> 5. LOSING ALTITUDE |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 2. AVOIDING POPULATED AREA | <input type="checkbox"/> 4. LOSING AIRSPEED |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 3. AVOIDING UNSUITABLE TERRAIN | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 6. OTHER |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 4. GAINING ALTITUDE | <input type="checkbox"/> 9. UNKNOWN |

3. TERRAIN CLEARANCE AT TIME OF:

- A. 1. ESCAPE (FEET) 2. PARACHUTE OPENING (FEET)
- B. 1. AIRSPEED AT TIME OF ESCAPE KIAS
2. GROUND/FORWARD SPEED (IF NOT AIRBORNE) K
- C. ☐ 1. PARACHUTE DID NOT OPEN ☐ 2. PARACHUTE STREAMED

4. PROTECTIVE HELMET:

	CHIN STRAP FASTENED			HELMET VISION LOWERED		
	YES	NO	UNK	YES	NO	UNK
1. BEFORE EMERGENCY	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. DURING EGRESS	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. DURING CHUTE LANDING	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4. CHIN STRAP FASTENED SINGLY	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5. NAPE STRAP FASTENED SINGLY	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

5. ZERO LANYARD:

- | | |
|--|--|
| A. WHEN CONNECTED | B. SURVIVAL FACTOR |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1. AVAILABLE, NOT CONNECTED | <input type="checkbox"/> 1. NOT A FACTOR IN SURVIVAL |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 2. PRIOR TO EMERGENCY | <input type="checkbox"/> 2. FACTOR IN SURVIVAL |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 3. DURING EMERGENCY | <input type="checkbox"/> 3. NOT A FACTOR IN NON-SURVIVAL |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 4. TIME UNKNOWN | <input type="checkbox"/> 4. FACTOR IN NON-SURVIVAL |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 5. NA/NOT AVAILABLE | <input type="checkbox"/> 5. UNKNOWN IF FACTOR |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 6. UNKNOWN | |

6. AUTOMATIC LAP BELT RELEASE

- | | |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1. DID NOT OPEN OR RELEASE | <input type="checkbox"/> 3. OPENED INADVERTENTLY |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 2. RELEASED AUTOMATICALLY AS DESIGNED | <input type="checkbox"/> 4. UNKNOWN HOW RELEASED |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 3. OPENED MANUALLY | <input type="checkbox"/> 5. UNKNOWN IF RELEASED |

7. REMOVAL OF AIRCRAFT CANOPY NA

- | | |
|---|--|
| A. INTENT | B. INITIATED BY |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1. INTENTIONAL | <input type="checkbox"/> 1. THIS INDIVIDUAL |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 2. UNINTENTIONAL, SELF-INDUCED | <input type="checkbox"/> 2. ANOTHER INDIVIDUAL |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 3. UNINTENTIONAL, MECHANICAL | <input type="checkbox"/> 3. UNKNOWN |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 4. UNKNOWN | |

7. REMOVAL OF AIRCRAFT CANOPY (Continued)

- | | |
|---|--|
| C. REMOVAL | D. METHOD |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1. DEFINITELY NOT ATTEMPTED | <input type="checkbox"/> 1. ARM REST/LEG BRACE |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 2. ACCOMPLISHED | <input type="checkbox"/> 2. FACE CURTAIN |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 3. ATTEMPTED (UNSUCCESSFUL) | <input type="checkbox"/> 3. SEAT PAN HANDLE |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 4. UNKNOWN IF ATTEMPTED | <input type="checkbox"/> 4. MANUALLY UNLOCKED |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 5. EXTERNAL FORCE |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 6. CANOPY JETTISON HANDLE |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 7. UNKNOWN |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 8. OTHER (DESCRIBE) |

8. EJECTION

- | | |
|--|---|
| A. INTENT | C. METHOD |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1. INTENTIONAL | <input type="checkbox"/> 1. ARM REST/LEG BRACE |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 2. UNINTENTIONAL | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2. FACE CURTAIN |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 3. UNKNOWN | <input type="checkbox"/> 3. SEAT PAN HANDLE |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 4. SEAT SEQUENCER |
| B. INITIATED BY | <input type="checkbox"/> 5. IMPACT |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1. THIS PERSON | <input type="checkbox"/> 6. FIRE |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 2. ANOTHER PERSON | <input type="checkbox"/> 7. MECHANICAL FAILURE |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 3. EXTERNAL FORCE | <input type="checkbox"/> 8. OTHER EXTERNAL FORCE |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 4. UNKNOWN | <input type="checkbox"/> 9. UNKNOWN |

9. BODY POSITION AT EJECTION (As compared to optimal)

	A. HEAD	B. HIPS	C. FEET	D. ELBOWS
OPTIMAL 1	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
FORWARD 2				
UPWARD 3				
LATERAL 4				
UNKNOWN 5				

10. POSITION OF EJECTION SEAT

- | | |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1. FULL UP | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3. INTERMEDIATE POSITION |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 2. FULL DOWN | <input type="checkbox"/> 4. UNKNOWN |

11. METHOD OF SEPARATING MAN FROM SEAT

- | | |
|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1. DID NOT SEPARATE | <input type="checkbox"/> 4. PERSONNEL PARACHUTE |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2. SEAT SEPARATOR | <input type="checkbox"/> 5. OTHER |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 3. SPONTANEOUS/TUMBLING | <input type="checkbox"/> 6. UNKNOWN |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 4. PUSHED SELF AWAY | |

CONTINUED ON REVERSE SIDE

NAME	SERIAL NO.	A/C	BUND
(b) (6)	(b) (6)	A6A	151574

12. TYPE OF SEAT SEPARATION

- ☐ 0. NONE ☐ 3. PARACHUTE
☐ 1. ROTARY ☐ 4. SHUDDING LANYARD
☒ 2. BLADDER

13. METHODS OF DEPLOYING PARACHUTE

- ☐ 0. NOT DEPLOYED ☐ 5. STATIC LINE
☒ 1. AUTOMATIC TIMER ☐ 6. MANUAL
☐ 2. ANEROID ☐ 8. OTHER
☐ 3. BALLISTIC DEVICE ☐ 9. UNKNOWN
☐ 4. ZERO LANYARD

14. PARACHUTE OPENING SHOCK

- ☐ 0. NEGLIGIBLE ☒ 2. SEVERE
☐ 1. MODERATE ☐ 9. UNKNOWN

15. OSCILLATIONS

0-NEGLIGIBLE 1-MODERATE 2-SEVERE 9-UNKNOWN

A. DURING DESCENT

☒

B. DURING LANDING

☒

16. PARACHUTE DAMAGE (Give number of)

NA

1. SEVERED SHROUD LINES ☐ 3. TORN PANELS-MAJOR ☐
 2. MISSING PANELS ☐ 4. TORN PANELS-MINOR ☐

17. CAUSE OF PARACHUTE DAMAGE

NA

- ☐ 1. OPENING SHOCK ☐ 6. IN TREES
☐ 2. FOULED ON EJECTION SEAT ☐ 7. DRAGGING
☐ 3. FOULED ON A/C ☐ 8. OTHER (DESCRIBE)
☐ 4. FIRE ☐ 9. UNKNOWN
☐ 5. ON LANDING

18. FOUR LINE CUT DISREGARD, (As Force Item only)

19. DIRECTION FACED AT CHUTE LANDING

- ☒ 1. DIRECTLY FACING ☐ 4. QUARTERING, BACK
☐ 2. FACING AWAY ☐ 5. DIRECTLY SIDWAYS
☐ 3. QUARTERING, FACING ☐ 9. UNKNOWN

20. LANDING CONDITIONS

- A. TOTAL WEIGHT UNDER PARACHUTE: _____ LBS
 B. SURFACE WINDS: _____ KNOTS
 C. DRAGGED BY CHUTE ☐ 1. YES ☒ 8. NO
 D. DISTANCE DRAGGED: _____ YARDS

21. PARACHUTE LANDING POSITION TECHNIQUES

- A. ☐ 0. COULD NOT SEE ☐ C. ☒ 1. MUSCLES TENSED
☒ 1. LOOKING AHEAD ☐ 2. MUSCLES TOO TENSE
☐ 2. LOOKING DOWN ☐ 3. TOO RELAXED
☐ 4. OTHER ☐ 8. OTHER
☐ 9. UNKNOWN ☐ 9. UNKNOWN
 B. ☐ 1. FELL OBLIQUELY ☐ D. ☐ 1. PROPER POSITION
☐ 2. FELL BACKWARD ☐ 2. KNEES LOCKED
☒ 3. FELL FORWARD ☐ 3. ARMS IN POOR POSITION
☐ 4. OTHER ☐ 8. OTHER
☐ 9. UNKNOWN ☒ 9. UNKNOWN

22. DEPLOYED BEFORE LANDING

	1 - YES	8 - NO	9 - UNKNOWN
A. SURVIVAL KIT	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
B. LIFE RAFT	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
C. LIFE VEST	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

23. CANOPY DEFLATION POCKETS

- ☐ 0. NOT EFFECTIVE IN COLLAPSING CHUTE
☐ 1. AIDED IN COLLAPSING CHUTE
☐ 2. NOT INSTALLED
☐ 8. UNKNOWN IF INSTALLED
☒ 9. UNKNOWN IF EFFECTIVE

REMARKS

(b) (6)

(b) (6)

1. SURVIVAL TRAINING

*Use Code at right to indicate the role this person's training played in survival.

0 - NOT A FACTOR
1 - DEFINITELY HELPED
2 - POSSIBLY HELPED

3 - LACK OF TRAINING DEFINITE FACTOR
4 - LACK OF TRAINING POSSIBLE FACTOR
9 - ROLE UNKNOWN

TYPE TRAINING	COURSE AND SPONSOR	PLACE ACCOMPLISHED	COMPLETED		ROLE
			Month	Year	
A. WATER SURVIVAL:					
1. MAINTENANCE SWIM	1-5 36 hour water survival	Cherry Point, N.C.	JULY	69	1
2. DILBERT DUNKER	course				
3. PARACHUTE DRAG					
4. IMMERSED COCKPIT					
5. IMMERSED SEAT					
B. JUNGLE SURVIVAL					
C. ARCTIC SURVIVAL					
D. DESERT SURVIVAL					
E. MOUNTAIN SURVIVAL					
F. SURVIVAL (GENERAL)					

2. CONDITIONS PREVAILING AT SURVIVAL/RESCUE SITE (If widely variable, give range)

A. WATER TEMPERATURE NA °F
B. AIR TEMPERATURE _____ °F
C. SURFACE WINDS _____ KNOTS
D. WAVE HEIGHT NA FEET
E. WAVE FREQUENCY NA PER MIN.

F. TERRAIN
☒ 1. OPEN GROUND
☐ 2. WOODS/JUNGLE
☐ 3. MOUNTAINS
☐ 4. DESERT
☐ 5. WATER
☐ 6. ICE/SNOW
☐ 7. SWAMP
☐ 8. OTHER
☐ 9. UNKNOWN

G. WEATHER
☒ 1. CLEAR
☐ 2. OVERCAST
☐ 3. FOG
☐ 4. RAIN
☐ 5. SNOW
☐ 6. SLEET
☐ 7. HAIL
☐ 8. OTHER
☐ 9. UNKNOWN

3. TIME LAPSE SEQUENCE FOR RESCUE EVENTS (Give time lapse in hours and minutes from time of mishap) NA Pronounced dead at 1145

For actual rescue vehicle and personnel and others who took an active part in the rescue sequence but did not actually recover this individual. See instructions for details.

	ACTUAL	OTHER ASSIST	OTHER ASSIST	LIGHT CONDITIONS			
				Day	Night	Dawn	Dusk
A. RESCUE PERSONNEL NOTIFIED THAT MISHAP HAD OCCURRED							
B. RESCUE VEHICLE DEPARTED							
C. THIS INDIVIDUAL LOCATED BY RESCUE PERSONNEL							
D. THIS INDIVIDUAL PHYSICALLY REACHED BY RESCUE VEHICLE PERSONNEL							
E. THIS INDIVIDUAL ACTUALLY ABOARD RESCUE VEHICLE OR RESCUE ATTEMPT ABANDONED							
F. RESCUE COMPLETED (PERSON RETURNED TO STATION, HOSPITAL, ETC.)							

4. A. TIME THIS INDIVIDUAL SPENT IN WATER NA HRS. MIN. B. TIME THIS INDIVIDUAL SPENT IN LIFE RAFT NA HRS. MIN.

5. AT TIME OF RESCUE ALERT, DISTANCE IN MILES FROM MISHAP SITE TO:

A. ACTUAL RESCUE VEHICLE _____ B. NEAREST ASSIST RESCUE VEHICLE 6 miles

6. PERSONNEL/VEHICLES PARTICIPATING IN RESCUE

A. VEHICLE PERFORMING ACTUAL PICKUP OF THIS PERSON

1. TYPE/MODEL: HH-6 A/C 2. LOCATION WHEN ALERTED Cherry Point, N.C. 3. WHEN ALERTED SAR

B. DID RESCUE PERSONNEL LEAVE VEHICLE TO ASSIST IN RESCUE? IF SO, HOW?

☐ 1. YES ☐ 2. NO ☐ 3. UNKNOWN
☐ A. PARACHUTED ☐ C. DESCENDED LINE/LADDER/NET ☒ E. NORMAL GROUND/WATER
☐ B. JUMPED WITHOUT PARACHUTE ☐ D. LOWERED BY HOIST ☐ F. OTHER

C. LIST OTHER VEHICLES PARTICIPATING IN RESCUE EFFORT (OTHER ASSISTS IN ITEM 3) Cadillac 1954 Ambulance Civ. fun. hom
OTHERS WHO STOOD BY READY TO RENDER ASSISTANCE IF REQUIRED: Semour Johnson Crash rescue team

D. NUMBER SEARCH AND RESCUE HOURS 1 hour

CONTINUED ON REVERSE SIDE

NAME <u>CASEY, Robert B.</u>	SERIAL NO. <u>(b) (6)</u>	A/C <u>A6A</u>	BUNO <u>151574</u>
---------------------------------	------------------------------	-------------------	-----------------------

7. RESCUE EQUIPMENT USED (Use numbers to show sequence)

NA

- | | |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> A - SLING | <input type="checkbox"/> M - GRAPNEL |
| <input type="checkbox"/> B - SEAT | <input type="checkbox"/> N - BOARDING LADDER |
| <input type="checkbox"/> C - CARGO NET | <input type="checkbox"/> P - KNIFE/AXE/SAW |
| <input type="checkbox"/> D - ROPE | <input type="checkbox"/> Q - MAKESHIFT CARRIER/SUPPORT |
| <input type="checkbox"/> E - LIFE RING | <input type="checkbox"/> R - FIRST AID EQUIPMENT |
| <input type="checkbox"/> F - BASKET | <input type="checkbox"/> S - TREE PENETRATOR SEAT |
| <input type="checkbox"/> G - BOOM NET | <input type="checkbox"/> T - HELICOPTER PLATFORM |
| <input type="checkbox"/> H - DAVIT | <input type="checkbox"/> U - STRETCHER |
| <input type="checkbox"/> J - RAFT | <input type="checkbox"/> V - CABLE CUTTERS |
| <input type="checkbox"/> K - WEBBING CUTTERS | <input type="checkbox"/> W - HELICOPTER RESCUE BOOM |
| <input type="checkbox"/> L - CHICAGO GRIP | <input type="checkbox"/> X - BILLY PUGH NET |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Y - OTHER (DESCRIBE) _____ | |

8. RESCUE ALERTING MEANS (Use numbers to show sequence)

- | | |
|---|--|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 A - WITNESSED | <input type="checkbox"/> H - RADIO SURVIVAL TYPE |
| <input type="checkbox"/> B - RADAR SURVEILLANCE | <input type="checkbox"/> J - OTHER RADIO REPORT |
| <input type="checkbox"/> C - OVERDUE REPORT TO SAR | <input type="checkbox"/> K - VISUAL SIGNALLING EQUIPMENT |
| <input type="checkbox"/> D - AIRBORNE RAPID RELAY | <input type="checkbox"/> L - AUDIO SIGNALLING EQUIPMENT |
| <input type="checkbox"/> E - CRASH PHONE | <input type="checkbox"/> M - SURVIVOR REPORT |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 F - OTHER TELEPHONE | <input type="checkbox"/> N - LOSS OF RADIO CONTACT |
| <input type="checkbox"/> G - RADIO MAY DAY CALL | <input type="checkbox"/> P - SMOKE/FIRE-CRASH SCENE |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Y - OTHER (DESCRIBE) _____ | |

9. ALERTING/COMMUNICATIONS PROBLEMS

NA

- | | |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> A - POOR RADIO RECEPTION | <input type="checkbox"/> D - AIRCRAFT RADIO/OFF EQUIPMENT INOPERATIVE |
| <input type="checkbox"/> B - TELEPHONE LINE BUSY | <input type="checkbox"/> E - POOR RADIO PROCEDURES |
| <input type="checkbox"/> C - POOR RADIO DISCIPLINE | <input type="checkbox"/> Y - OTHER _____ |

10. DELAYS IN DEPARTURE OF RESCUE VEHICLES

- | |
|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> A - VEHICLE OPERATOR NOT AVAILABLE |
| <input type="checkbox"/> B - VEHICLE NOT READY |
| <input type="checkbox"/> C - VEHICLE CREW NOT AVAILABLE |
| <input type="checkbox"/> D - COMMUNICATIONS BREAKDOWN |
| <input type="checkbox"/> E - COMPLETING PREVIOUSLY ASSIGNED DUTIES |
| <input type="checkbox"/> F - LACK OF INFORMATION ON CRASH SITE |
| <input type="checkbox"/> G - NATURE OF TERRAIN |
| <input type="checkbox"/> H - WEATHER |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y - OTHER <u>Transportation difficulties and assembling of AAR board</u> |

11. RESCUE VEHICLE PROBLEMS ENROUTE

NONE

- | | |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> A - HEADWIND | <input type="checkbox"/> E - NATURE OF TERRAIN |
| <input type="checkbox"/> B - POOR VISIBILITY | <input type="checkbox"/> F - OTHER OBSTRUCTIONS (FENCES, ETC.) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> C - HIGH SEA STATE | <input type="checkbox"/> G - RESCUERS LOST |
| <input type="checkbox"/> D - MECHANICAL PROBLEMS | <input type="checkbox"/> H - WEATHER |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Y - OTHER _____ | |

12. PROBLEMS IN LOCATING INDIVIDUAL (OR KEEPING IN SIGHT)

NONE

- | | |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> A - HEAVY SEAS | <input type="checkbox"/> D - PRECIPITATION |
| <input type="checkbox"/> B - TREES | <input type="checkbox"/> E - DARKNESS |
| <input type="checkbox"/> C - FOG/CLOUDS | <input type="checkbox"/> F - RADIO INTERFERENCE |
| <input type="checkbox"/> G - CONFUSION DUE TO OTHER LIGHTS | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> H - MALFUNCTION OF DIRECTIONAL EQUIPMENT | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> J - LACK OF CORRECT INFORMATION ON LOCATION OF SURVIVOR | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> K - INABILITY TO VISUALLY DISTINGUISH SURVIVOR FROM TERRAIN | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> L - LOSS OF RADIO/RADAR CONTACT | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> M - SURVIVOR'S FAILURE TO USE SIGNALLING EQUIPMENT | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Y - OTHER _____ | |

13. LOCATOR MEANS

Consult Instructions for listing of specific locator means and enter under appropriate categories. Use numbers to indicate sequence of observation.

GENERAL	PYROTECHNICS	ELECTRONIC SIGNAL DEVICES	BALLISTICS	AUDITORY	VISUAL
01-A					

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

NA

- | | | |
|--|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 01 - INADEQUATE FLOTATION GEAR | <input type="checkbox"/> 09 - PULLED DOWN BY SINKING PARACHUTE | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 - TOPOGRAPHY (SWAMPS, MOUNTAINS, DESERTS, ETC.) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 02 - INADEQUATE COLD WEATHER GEAR | <input type="checkbox"/> 10 - ENTANGLEMENT (OTHER THAN PARACHUTE) | <input type="checkbox"/> 19 - DARKNESS |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 03 - LACK OF SIGNALLING EQUIPMENT | <input type="checkbox"/> 11 - UNFAMILIAR WITH PROCEDURES/EQUIPMENT | <input type="checkbox"/> 20 - THROWN OUT OF RAFT |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 04 - LACK OF OTHER EQUIPMENT | <input type="checkbox"/> 12 - CONFUSED, DAZED, DISORIENTED | <input type="checkbox"/> 21 - HAMPERED BY HELICOPTER DOWNWASH |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 05 - ENTANGLEMENT (PARACHUTE) | <input type="checkbox"/> 13 - INCAPACITATED BY INJURY | <input type="checkbox"/> 22 - PROBLEM BOARDING RESCUE VEHICLE |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 06 - DRAGGING (PARACHUTE) | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 - POOR PHYSICAL CONDITION | <input type="checkbox"/> 23 - THIRST |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 07 - PARACHUTE HARDWARE PROBLEM | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 - EXPOSURE (HEAT, COLD, SUNBURN, ETC.) | <input type="checkbox"/> 24 - HUNGER |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 08 - ENTRAPMENT IN AIRCRAFT | <input type="checkbox"/> 16 - FATIGUE | <input type="checkbox"/> 25 - INSECTS, SNAKES, ANIMALS, ETC. |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 09 - OTHER _____ | <input type="checkbox"/> 17 - WEATHER | <input type="checkbox"/> 26 - SHARKS |

15. PROBLEMS THAT COMPLICATED RESCUE OPERATIONS

NA

- | | |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 01 - FAILURE OF RESCUE VEHICLE (MECHANICAL PROBLEMS) | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 - PANIC/INAPPROPRIATE ACTIONS OF PERSON BEING RESCUED |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 02 - INADEQUACY/LACK OF RESCUE VEHICLE | <input type="checkbox"/> 16 - RESCUE VEHICLE ACCIDENT |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 03 - FAILURE OF RESCUE EQUIPMENT (HOIST, ETC.) | <input type="checkbox"/> 17 - COMMUNICATIONS PROBLEMS |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 04 - INADEQUACY/LACK OF RESCUE EQUIPMENT | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 - DRAG/ENTANGLEMENT BY DEPLOYED PARACHUTE |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 05 - INADEQUACY OF RESCUE PERSONNEL KNOWLEDGE/TRAINING | <input type="checkbox"/> 19 - TOPOGRAPHY (ROUGH SEAS, MOUNTAINS, ETC.) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 06 - INADEQUATE MEDICAL EQUIPMENT | <input type="checkbox"/> 20 - INTERFERENCE FROM OTHER VEHICLES |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 07 - INADEQUATE MEDICAL FACILITIES | <input type="checkbox"/> 21 - VICTIM PULLED AWAY BY EXTERNAL FORCES |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 08 - VEHICLE OPERATOR FACTOR (POOR PROCEDURE) | <input type="checkbox"/> 22 - WEATHER |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 09 - RESCUE CREWMAN ASSIST HESITANCY | <input type="checkbox"/> 23 - DARKNESS |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 10 - FIRE/EXPLOSION | <input type="checkbox"/> 24 - WEIGHT/DRAG PROBLEM NOT DUE TO PARACHUTE |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11 - ENTRAPMENT IN AIRCRAFT | <input type="checkbox"/> 25 - HAMPERED BY PERSONNEL/SURVIVAL EQUIPMENT OF PERSON BEING RESCUED |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 12 - PHYSICAL LIMITATIONS OF RESCUE PERSONNEL | <input type="checkbox"/> 26 - FLOATING DEBRIS |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 13 - PHYSICAL LIMITATIONS OF PERSON BEING RESCUED | <input type="checkbox"/> 27 - PRIMARY RESCUER DELAYED AWAITING FUTILE ATTEMPTS BY OTHER RESCUERS |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 14 - CARELESSNESS OF RESCUE PERSONNEL | <input type="checkbox"/> 28 - HAMPERED BY HELICOPTER DOWNWASH |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 09 - OTHER _____ | |

16. INDIVIDUAL'S PHYSICAL CONDITION

DURING RESCUE

AFTER RESCUE

DURING RESCUE

AFTER RESCUE

1. FULLY ABLE TO ASSIST	1 -	A -	5. FATAL ON RECOVERY-DROWNED		E -
2. PARTIALLY ABLE TO ASSIST	2 -	B -	6. RECOVERED ALIVE-DIED FROM INJURIES		F -
3. IMMOBILE OR UNCONSCIOUS	3 -	C -	7. LOST DURING RESCUE ATTEMPT-PRESUMED DROWNED		G -
4. FATAL ON RECOVERY-DUE TO INJURIES	X	D -	8. LOST DURING RESCUE ATTEMPT-APPARENTLY INJURED OR DROWNED		H -

17. CHECK CATEGORY OF FACTORS THAT HELPED RESCUE/RECOVERY (FROM RESCUER POINT OF VIEW)

- | | |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1 - RESCUE PERSONNEL TRAINING | <input type="checkbox"/> 6 - AVAILABILITY OF RESCUE EQUIPMENT |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 2 - TRAINING OF PERSON TO BE RESCUED | <input type="checkbox"/> 7 - SUITABILITY OF RESCUE EQUIPMENT |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 3 - KNOWLEDGE OF AIRCRAFT EMERGENCY ESCAPE MEANS | <input type="checkbox"/> 8 - SURVIVOR'S TECHNIQUES |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 4 - KNOWLEDGE OF PERSONNEL EQUIPMENT RELEASES/ACTUATORS | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 9 - COORDINATION OF RESCUE EFFORTS |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 5 - RESCUE PROCEDURES/PRE-ACCIDENT PLANS | |

NAME

CASEY, Robert B.

SERIAL NO.

(b) (6)

A/C

A6A

BUND

151574

**MEDICAL OFFICER'S REPORT OF A/C ACCIDENT, INCIDENT OR GROUND ACCIDENT
SURVIVAL AND RESCUE**
OPNAV FORM 3750-101 (REV. 4-88) 5.10107-711-8000

REPORT SYMBOL 3750-7
See Section II of OPNAVINST 3750.6
PAGE 1 OF 3

1. SURVIVAL TRAINING

*Use Code at right to indicate the role this person's training played in survival.

0 - NOT A FACTOR
1 - DEFINITELY HELPED
2 - POSSIBLY HELPED

3 - LACK OF TRAINING DEFINITE FACTOR
4 - LACK OF TRAINING POSSIBLE FACTOR
9 - ROLE UNKNOWN

	TYPE TRAINING	COURSE AND SPONSOR	PLACE ACCOMPLISHED	COMPLETED		ROLE
				Month	Year	
A.	WATER SURVIVAL:					
	1. MAINTENANCE SWIM	1-5 Water survival	Pensacola, Fla	MAR.	66	1
	2. DILBERT DUNKER	Pensacola, Fla.				
	3. PARACHUTE DRAG					
	4. IMMERSED COCKPIT					
	5. IMMERSED SEAT					
B.	JUNGLE SURVIVAL					
C.	ARCTIC SURVIVAL					
D.	DESERT SURVIVAL					
E.	MOUNTAIN SURVIVAL					
F.	SURVIVAL (GENERAL)					

2. CONDITIONS PREVAILING AT SURVIVAL/RESCUE SITE (If widely variable, give range)

A. WATER TEMPERATURE <u>NA</u> °F	F. TERRAIN	G. WEATHER
B. AIR TEMPERATURE <u>69</u> °F	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1. OPEN GROUND	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1. CLEAR
C. SURFACE WINDS <u>Calm</u> KNOTS	<input type="checkbox"/> 2. WOODS/JUNGLE	<input type="checkbox"/> 2. OVERCAST
D. WAVE HEIGHT <u>NA</u> FEET	<input type="checkbox"/> 3. MOUNTAINS	<input type="checkbox"/> 3. FOG
E. WAVE FREQUENCY <u>NA</u> PER MIN.	<input type="checkbox"/> 4. DESERT	<input type="checkbox"/> 4. RAIN
	<input type="checkbox"/> 5. WATER	<input type="checkbox"/> 5. SNOW
	<input type="checkbox"/> 6. ICE/SNOW	<input type="checkbox"/> 6. OTHER
	<input type="checkbox"/> 7. SWAMP	<input type="checkbox"/> 7. UNKNOWN
	<input type="checkbox"/> 8. OTHER	
	<input type="checkbox"/> 9. UNKNOWN	

3. TIME LAPSE SEQUENCE FOR RESCUE EVENTS (Give time lapse in hours and minutes from time of mishap)

For actual rescue vehicle and personnel and others who took an active part in the rescue sequence but did not actually recognize this individual. See Instructions for details.

	ACTUAL	OTHER ASSIST	OTHER ASSIST	LIGHT CONDITIONS			
				Day	Night	Dark	Dusk
A. RESCUE PERSONNEL NOTIFIED THAT MISHAP HAD OCCURRED	0840			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
B. RESCUE VEHICLE DEPARTED	0840			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
C. THIS INDIVIDUAL LOCATED BY RESCUE PERSONNEL	0850			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
D. THIS INDIVIDUAL PHYSICALLY REACHED BY RESCUE VEHICLE PERSONNEL	0850			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
E. THIS INDIVIDUAL ACTUALLY ABOARD RESCUE VEHICLE OR RESCUE ATTEMPT ABANDONED	0900			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
F. RESCUE COMPLETED (PERSON RETURNED TO STATION, HOSPITAL, ETC.)	0915			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			

4. A. TIME THIS INDIVIDUAL SPENT IN WATER NA HRS. NA MIN. B. TIME THIS INDIVIDUAL SPENT IN LIFE RAFT NA HRS. NA MIN.

5. AT TIME OF RESCUE ALERT, DISTANCE IN MILES FROM MISHAP SITE TO:

A. ACTUAL RESCUE VEHICLE 1964 Cadillac

B. NEAREST ASSIST RESCUE VEHICLE

6. PERSONNEL/VEHICLES PARTICIPATING IN RESCUE

A. VEHICLE PERFORMING ACTUAL PICKUP OF THIS PERSON

1. TYPE/MODEL 1964/Cadillac 2. LOCATION WHEN ALERTED Home 3. DUTY WHEN ALERTED On duty driver

B. DID RESCUE PERSONNEL LEAVE VEHICLE TO ASSIST IN RESCUE?

IF SO, HOW?

☐ A. PARACHUTED

☐ C. DESCENDED LINE/LADDER/NET

☐ E. NORMAL GROUND/WATER

☐ B. JUMPED WITHOUT PARACHUTE

☐ D. LOWERED BY HOIST

☒ F. OTHER Out of auto

C. LIST OTHER VEHICLES PARTICIPATING IN RESCUE EFFORT: (OTHER ASSISTS IN ITEM 3)

OTHERS WHO STOOD BY READY TO RENDER ASSISTANCE IF REQUIRED Semour Johnson Crash Team

D. NUMBER SEARCH AND RESCUE HOURS Total 1

CONTINUED ON REVERSE SIDE

NAME <u>(b) (6)</u>	SERIAL NO. <u>(b) (6)</u>	A/C <u>A6A</u>	BRNO <u>151574</u>
------------------------	------------------------------	-------------------	-----------------------

7. RESCUE EQUIPMENT USED (Use numbers to show sequence)

- | | |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> A - SLING | <input type="checkbox"/> M - GRAPNEL |
| <input type="checkbox"/> B - SEAT | <input type="checkbox"/> N - BOARDING LADDER |
| <input type="checkbox"/> C - CARGO NET | <input type="checkbox"/> P - KNIFE/AXE/SAW |
| <input type="checkbox"/> D - ROPE | <input type="checkbox"/> Q - MAKESHIFT CARRIER/SUPPORT |
| <input type="checkbox"/> E - LIFE RING | <input type="checkbox"/> R - FIRST AID EQUIPMENT |
| <input type="checkbox"/> F - BASKET | <input type="checkbox"/> S - TREE PENETRATOR SEAT |
| <input type="checkbox"/> G - BOOM NET | <input type="checkbox"/> T - HELICOPTER PLATFORM |
| <input type="checkbox"/> H - DAVIT | <input type="checkbox"/> U - STRETCHER |
| <input type="checkbox"/> J - RAFT | <input type="checkbox"/> V - CABLE CUTTERS |
| <input type="checkbox"/> K - WEBBING CUTTERS | <input type="checkbox"/> W - HELICOPTER RESCUE BOOM |
| <input type="checkbox"/> L - CHICAGO GRIP | <input type="checkbox"/> X - BILLY PUGH NET |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y - OTHER (DESCRIBE) <u>litter</u> | |

8. RESCUE ALERTING MEANS (Use numbers to show sequence)

- | | |
|---|--|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A - WITNESSED | <input type="checkbox"/> H - RADIO SURVIVAL TYPE |
| <input type="checkbox"/> B - RADAR SURVEILLANCE | <input type="checkbox"/> J - OTHER RADIO REPORT |
| <input type="checkbox"/> C - OVERDUE REPORT TO SAR | <input type="checkbox"/> K - VISUAL SIGNALLING EQUIPMENT |
| <input type="checkbox"/> D - AIRBORNE RAPID RELAY | <input type="checkbox"/> L - AUDIO SIGNALLING EQUIPMENT |
| <input type="checkbox"/> E - CRASH PHONE | <input type="checkbox"/> M - SURVIVOR REPORT |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F - OTHER TELEPHONE | <input type="checkbox"/> N - LOSS OF RADIO CONTACT |
| <input type="checkbox"/> G - RADIO MAY-DAY CALL | <input type="checkbox"/> P - SMOKE/FIRE - CRASH SCENE |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Y - OTHER (DESCRIBE) <u>X</u> | |

9. ALERTING/COMMUNICATIONS PROBLEMS

NONE

- | | |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> A - POOR RADIO RECEPTION | <input type="checkbox"/> D - AIRCRAFT RADIO/IFF EQUIPMENT INOPERATIVE |
| <input type="checkbox"/> B - TELEPHONE LINE BUSY | <input type="checkbox"/> E - POOR RADIO PROCEDURES |
| <input type="checkbox"/> C - POOR RADIO DISCIPLINE | <input type="checkbox"/> Y - OTHER |

10. DELAYS IN DEPARTURE OF RESCUE VEHICLES

NONE

- | |
|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> A - VEHICLE OPERATOR NOT AVAILABLE |
| <input type="checkbox"/> B - VEHICLE NOT READY |
| <input type="checkbox"/> C - VEHICLE CREW NOT AVAILABLE |
| <input type="checkbox"/> D - COMMUNICATIONS BREAKDOWN |
| <input type="checkbox"/> E - COMPLETING PREVIOUSLY ASSIGNED DUTIES |
| <input type="checkbox"/> F - LACK OF INFORMATION ON CRASH SITE |
| <input type="checkbox"/> G - NATURE OF TERRAIN |
| <input type="checkbox"/> H - WEATHER |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Y - OTHER |

11. RESCUE VEHICLE PROBLEMS ENROUTE

NONE

- | | |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> A - HEADWIND | <input type="checkbox"/> E - NATURE OF TERRAIN |
| <input type="checkbox"/> B - POOR VISIBILITY | <input type="checkbox"/> F - OTHER OBSTRUCTIONS (FENCES, ETC.) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> C - HIGH SEA STATE | <input type="checkbox"/> G - RESCUERS LOST |
| <input type="checkbox"/> D - MECHANICAL PROBLEMS | <input type="checkbox"/> H - WEATHER |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Y - OTHER | |

12. PROBLEMS IN LOCATING INDIVIDUAL (OR KEEPING IN SIGHT)

NONE

- | | |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> A - HEAVY SEAS | <input type="checkbox"/> D - PRECIPITATION |
| <input type="checkbox"/> B - TREES | <input type="checkbox"/> E - DARKNESS |
| <input type="checkbox"/> C - FOG/CLOUDS | <input type="checkbox"/> F - RADIO INTERFERENCE |
| <input type="checkbox"/> G - CONFUSION DUE TO OTHER LIGHTS | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> H - MALFUNCTION OF DIRECTIONAL EQUIPMENT | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> J - LACK OF CORRECT INFORMATION ON LOCATION OF SURVIVOR | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> K - INABILITY TO VISUALLY DISTINGUISH SURVIVOR FROM TERRAIN | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> L - LOSS OF RADIO/RADAR CONTACT | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> M - SURVIVOR'S FAILURE TO USE SIGNALLING EQUIPMENT | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Y - OTHER | |

13. LOCATOR MEANS

Consult Instructions for listing of specific locator means and enter under appropriate categories. Use numbers to indicate sequence of observations.

GENERAL	PYROTECHNICS	ELECTRONIC SIGNAL DEVICES	BALLISTICS	AUDITORY	VISUAL
01-A					

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

(b) (6)

(b) (6)

14. SURVIVAL PROBLEMS ENCOUNTERED

THIS PERSON

NA

PAGE 3 OF 3

- | | | |
|--|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 81 - INADEQUATE FLOTATION GEAR | <input type="checkbox"/> 89 - PULLED DOWN BY SINKING PARACHUTE | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 - TOPOGRAPHY (SWAMPS, MOUNTAINS, DESERTS, ETC.) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 82 - INADEQUATE COLD WEATHER GEAR | <input type="checkbox"/> 19 - ENTANGLEMENT (OTHER THAN PARACHUTE) | <input type="checkbox"/> 19 - DARKNESS |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 83 - LACK OF SIGNALLING EQUIPMENT | <input type="checkbox"/> 11 - UNFAMILIAR WITH PROCEDURES/EQUIPMENT | <input type="checkbox"/> 20 - THROWN OUT OF RAFT |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 84 - LACK OF OTHER EQUIPMENT | <input type="checkbox"/> 12 - CONFUSED, DAZED, DISORIENTED | <input type="checkbox"/> 21 - HAMPERED BY HELICOPTER DOWNWASH |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 85 - ENTANGLEMENT (PARACHUTE) | <input type="checkbox"/> 13 - INCAPACITATED BY INJURY | <input type="checkbox"/> 22 - PROBLEM BOARDING RESCUE VEHICLE |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 86 - DRAGGING (PARACHUTE) | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 - POOR PHYSICAL CONDITION | <input type="checkbox"/> 23 - THIRST |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 87 - PARACHUTE HARDWARE PROBLEM | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 - EXPOSURE (HEAT, COLD, SUNBURN, ETC.) | <input type="checkbox"/> 24 - HUNGER |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 88 - ENTRAPMENT IN AIRCRAFT | <input type="checkbox"/> 16 - FATIGUE | <input type="checkbox"/> 25 - INSECTS, SNAKES, ANIMALS, ETC. |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 89 - OTHER _____ | <input type="checkbox"/> 17 - WEATHER | <input type="checkbox"/> 26 - SHARKS |

15. PROBLEMS THAT COMPLICATED RESCUE OPERATIONS

NONE

- | | |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 81 - FAILURE OF RESCUE VEHICLE (MECHANICAL PROBLEMS) | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 - PANIC/INAPPROPRIATE ACTIONS OF PERSON BEING RESCUED |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 82 - INADEQUACY/LACK OF RESCUE VEHICLE | <input type="checkbox"/> 16 - RESCUE VEHICLE ACCIDENT |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 83 - FAILURE OF RESCUE EQUIPMENT (HOIST, ETC.) | <input type="checkbox"/> 17 - COMMUNICATIONS PROBLEMS |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 84 - INADEQUACY/LACK OF RESCUE EQUIPMENT | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 - DRAG/ENTANGLEMENT BY DEPLOYED PARACHUTE |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 85 - INADEQUACY OF RESCUE PERSONNEL KNOWLEDGE/TRAINING | <input type="checkbox"/> 19 - TOPOGRAPHY (ROUGH SEAS, MOUNTAINS, ETC.) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 86 - INADEQUATE MEDICAL EQUIPMENT | <input type="checkbox"/> 20 - INTERFERENCE FROM OTHER VEHICLES |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 87 - INADEQUATE MEDICAL FACILITIES | <input type="checkbox"/> 21 - VICTIM PULLED AWAY BY EXTERNAL FORCES |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 88 - VEHICLE OPERATOR FACTOR (POOR PROCEDURE) | <input type="checkbox"/> 22 - WEATHER |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 89 - RESCUE CREWMAN ASSIST HESITANCY | <input type="checkbox"/> 23 - DARKNESS |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 10 - FIRE/EXPLOSION | <input type="checkbox"/> 24 - WEIGHT/DRAG PROBLEM NOT DUE TO PARACHUTE |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11 - ENTRAPMENT IN AIRCRAFT | <input type="checkbox"/> 25 - HAMPERED BY PERSONNEL/SURVIVAL EQUIPMENT OF PERSON BEING RESCUED |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 12 - PHYSICAL LIMITATIONS OF RESCUE PERSONNEL | <input type="checkbox"/> 26 - FLOATING DEBRIS |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 13 - PHYSICAL LIMITATIONS OF PERSON BEING RESCUED | <input type="checkbox"/> 27 - PRIMARY RESCUER DELAYED AWAITING FUTILE ATTEMPTS BY OTHER RESCUERS |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 14 - CARELESSNESS OF RESCUE PERSONNEL | <input type="checkbox"/> 28 - HAMPERED BY HELICOPTER DOWNWASH |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 90 - OTHER _____ | |

16. INDIVIDUAL'S PHYSICAL CONDITION

	DURING RESCUE	AFTER RESCUE		DURING RESCUE	AFTER RESCUE
1. FULLY ABLE TO ASSIST	1 -	A -	5. FATAL ON RECOVERY-DROWNED		E -
2. PARTIALLY ABLE TO ASSIST	2 - <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	B - <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	6. RECOVERED ALIVE-DIED FROM INJURIES		F -
3. IMMOBILE OR UNCONSCIOUS	3 -	C -	7. LOST DURING RESCUE ATTEMPT-PRESUMED DROWNED		G -
4. FATAL ON RECOVERY-DUE TO INJURIES		D -	8. LOST DURING RESCUE ATTEMPT-APPARENTLY INJURED OR DROWNED		H -

17. CHECK CATEGORY OF FACTORS THAT HELPED RESCUE/RECOVERY (FROM RESCUER POINT OF VIEW)

- | | |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1 - RESCUE PERSONNEL TRAINING | <input type="checkbox"/> 6 - AVAILABILITY OF RESCUE EQUIPMENT |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 2 - TRAINING OF PERSON TO BE RESCUED | <input type="checkbox"/> 7 - SUITABILITY OF RESCUE EQUIPMENT |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 3 - KNOWLEDGE OF AIRCRAFT EMERGENCY ESCAPE MEANS | <input type="checkbox"/> 8 - SURVIVOR'S TECHNIQUES |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 4 - KNOWLEDGE OF PERSONNEL EQUIPMENT RELEASES/ACTUATORS | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 9 - COORDINATION OF RESCUE EFFORTS |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 5 - RESCUE PROCEDURES/PRE-ACCIDENT PLANS | |

NAME

(b) (6)

SERIAL NO.

(b) (6)

A/C

A6A

BUND

151574

The primary cause of the accident is unknown. All that can be done is to speculate. Upon consulting with Lt. Casey's flight instructor the following came out. Lt. Casey got only average marks in flying. He was described as friendly and personable. Furthermore his instructor stated he was very aggressive in the air. He seemed to have no fear in the plane. Perhaps this attitude contributed to Lt. Casey's getting into the situation leading to this accident. Another possibility is that the following sequence occurred. Lt. Casey began to hyperventilate as he entered the last maneuver and lost consciousness regaining it only in time to attempt ejection. Regrettably we got no worthwhile result on tissue analysis since the specimens spoiled before analysis. All ejection gear worked well. Lt. Casey did possibly receive some injuries upon ejection due to loss of his helmet since it was not securely fastened. Finally there is ample evidence that Lt. Casey seemed "odd" prior to and during the flight.

Recommendation

1. Since the A6A is used as a pilot training aircraft it should have a set of controls for the Instructor Pilot to use. This must be considered the actual cause of the crash, Lt. (b) (6) injuries and Lt. Casey's death.
2. Again all I/P should be cautioned not to fly with trainees they believe are not in complete control of themselves'.
3. In view of the fact that Lt. (b) (6) boot was lacerated to the steel cap and (b) (6) some thought should be given to design of the right side of the cockpit to obviate this problem.

Finally the investigation was hampered due to the loss of tissue specimens since they were sent from Lejeune by the pathologist via ordinary mail. E.G. Left Lejeune Thursday August 28 on afternoon mail run to commercial airport, then to Washington post office, then to AFIP. Breakdown occurred with tissue remaining in transit until Tuesday September 2. This should have been prevented by some type of direct airlift to AFIP or registered mail special delivery.

FLIGHT SURGEON PARTICIPATED FULLY IN INVESTIGATION	NO. OF HOURS SPENT	DATE OF REPORT
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	50	9/7/69
FLIGHT SURGEON PARTICIPATED FULLY IN BOARD PROCEEDINGS	NO. OF HOURS SPENT	NO. REPORTS PREPARED
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	20	1
FLIGHT SURGEON'S NAME AND GRADE	DUTY STATION	MONITOR
(b) (6) LCDR MC USN	MMAT(AW) 202 CPNC	(b) (6)

CLINICAL RECORD**AUTOPSY PROTOCOL**

DATE AND HOUR DIED 0900 hours 26 AUG 1969		A. M. P. M.	DATE AND HOUR AUTOPSY PERFORMED 0900 hours 27 AUG 1969		A. M. P. M.	CHECK ONE		
						FULL AUTOPSY	HEAD ONLY	TRUNK ONLY
(b) (6) LCDR MC UHN			ASSISTANT			X		

CLINICAL DIAGNOSES (Including operations)

PATHOLOGICAL DIAGNOSES**FINAL PATHOLOGICAL DIAGNOSES:****CAUSE OF DEATH:**

**MULTIPLE EXTREME DECELERATIVE INJURIES SECONDARY
TO AIRCRAFT-GROUND IMPACT**

RESPIRATORY SYSTEM:**CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM:****SPLEEN:****LIVER AND BILIARY TRACT:****GASTROINTESTINAL TRACT:****MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM:**

(b) (6)

APPROVED-SIGNATURE

(b) (6)

LCDR MC UHN

MILITARY ORGANIZATION (Name required)

Navloop, CLIC

AGE

25

SEX

Male

RACE

Cauc

IDENTIFICATION NO.

(b) (6)

AUTOPSY NO.

AG-56

PATIENT'S IDENTIFICATION (For typed or written entries give: Name—last, first, middle, grade, date, hospital or medical facility)

**CASEY, ROBERT BRIAN
1ST LT USMC**

REGISTER FILE

WARD NO.

CLIC

AUTOPSY PROTOCOL
Standard Form 503
503-104

(b) (6)

CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM:

GENERAL:

SPECIAL STUDIES:

See photographs and radiographic report. Specimens for toxicological studies have been sent to the Armed Forces Institute of Pathology and the results will be reported later.

COMMENT:

The autopsy findings of extreme mutilating injuries are consistent with the injury of aircraft-ground impact. There is no evidence of pre-existing disease.

(b) (6)

CLINICAL SUMMARY:

This 25-year old caucasian male was killed in an aircraft accident, with the aircraft being from VMF-AW-202 at Marine Corps Air Station, Cherry Point, North Carolina. The aircraft (AGA) is said to have been in a dive immediately before the accident and the co-pilot successfully ejected from the aircraft, but the pilot, Lt. Casey, was not able to successfully eject from the aircraft. Lt. Casey is said to have been on Davao and Ananase for several days prior to the accident.

(b) (6)



(b) (6)



(b) (6)



(b) (6)



MARINE ALL WEATHER ATTACK TRAINING SQUADRON 202
Marine Combat Crew Readiness Training Group 20
2d Marine Aircraft Wing, FMF, Atlantic
Marine Corps Air Station, Cherry Point, N. C. 28533

8:JP:grp
3750
14 October 1969

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commander, Naval Safety Center
Via: (1) CO, MCCRTG-20
(2) CG, 2dMAW
(3) COMNAVAIRLANT

Subj: Supplementary Report to MOR of VMAT(AW)-202 Serial 1-70A, A6A,
151584, occurring 26 August 1969, Pilot CASEY

Ref: (a) 3750.6F

Encl: (1) Report of Post-mortem Biochemical findings on Aircraft Accident
Fatality of 1stLt Robert B. CASEY 010 30 90

1. In accordance with reference (a), enclosure (1) is hereby submitted.

C. G. Lawson
C. G. LAWSON
ACTING

Copies to:
(2) Commander, Naval Safety Center

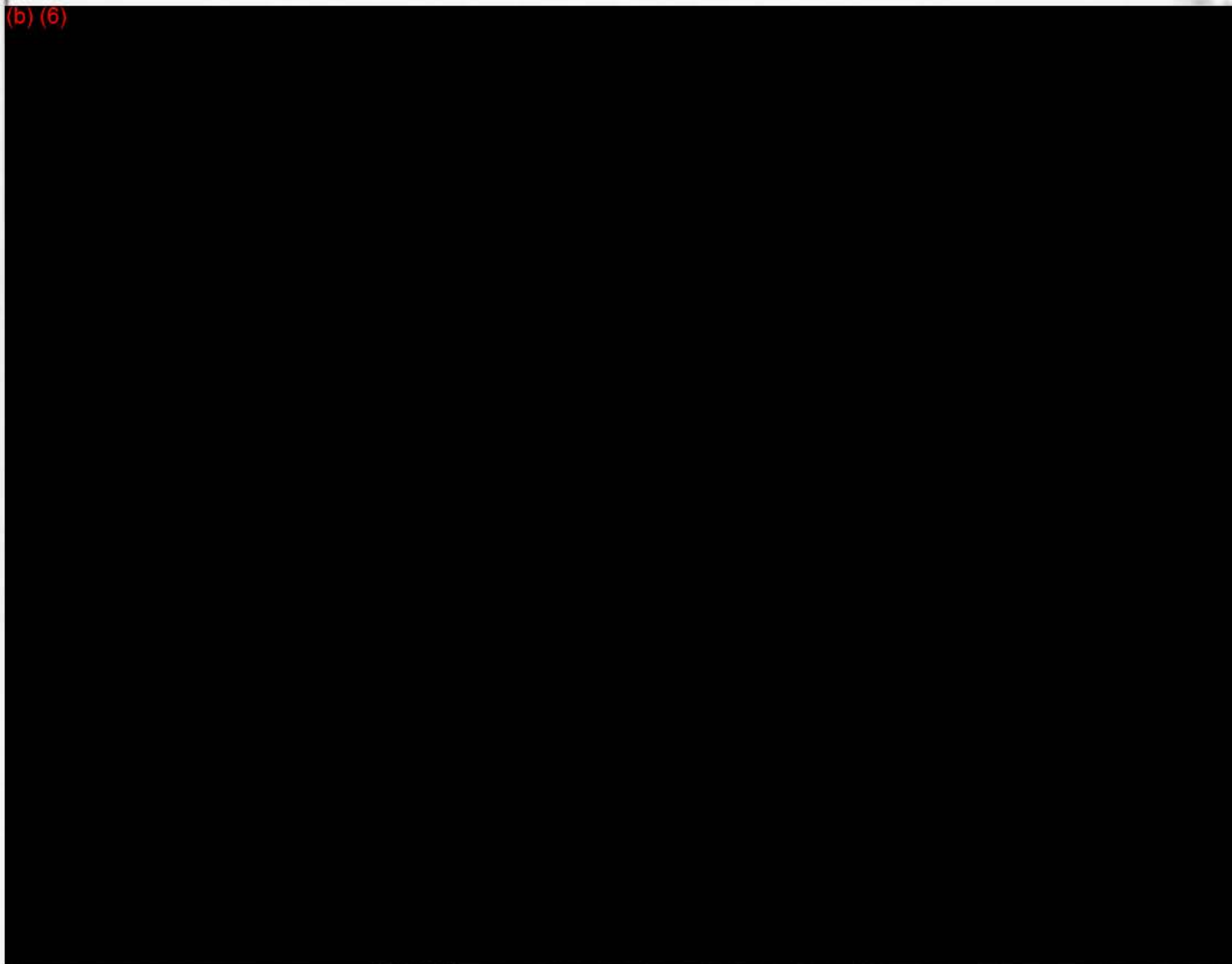
8/26/69

REPORT OF POST-MORTEM BIOCHEMICAL FINDINGS ON AIRCRAFT ACCIDENT FATALITY

IDENTIFICATION	TO
CASEY, ROBERT B 21/69 (b) (6)	Chief, Laboratory Service
(b) (6)	Naval Hospital
NAVAL HOSP CP LEJEUNE NC 28542	Camp Lejeune, N. C. 28542
2 SEP 69 A-69-55 A FROZEN T	cc
RUSH	NAVSAFECEN, Norfolk, Va. 23511
	CNO OP-05P, Wash., D. C. 20360

1. AIRCRAFT ACCIDENT DATA: AIRCRAFT TYPE: AIRCRAFT SERIAL NUMBER:
A6A

(b) (6)



3. EXAMINATION AND REPORT BY: (b) (6) USAF	5. RECOMMENDATION FOR THE DIRECTOR: ROBERT M. DRAKE Captain, MC, USN	6. SIGNATURE R-M
4. DATE OF REPORT: 16 September 1969		

PARENT'S LAST NAME — FIRST NAME — MIDDLE NAME
X.R. 1500 A-69-36
569-56
Carly DOA
AGE 8 SEX M (Check one)
☒ MEDIC. WHEELCHAIR ☐ BED
☒ FOR STRETCHER ☐ PATIENT ☐ AMBULATORY

WARD NO. Pathology

(Above space for mechanical imprinting, if used)
RELEVANT CLINICAL HISTORY, OPERATIONS, PHYSICAL FINDINGS, AND PROVISIONAL DIAGNOSIS

Documentation of injury and account

FILM NO. 10013

DATE OF REQUEST 26 AUG 1969

8-26-69

(b) (6)

SIGNATURE: (Specify location of laboratory if not part of requesting facility)

-OVER-

Standard Form 519-A (Rev. Ann. 1954) —
Promulgated by Bureau of the Budget
Circular A-32 (Rev.)
RADIOGRAPHIC REPORT
519-205

(b) (6)

(b) (6)

(b) (6)

CDR MC USN

Sevne 320

Complete spine series - Negative

(b) (6)

ORIGINAL

MESSAGE DRAFT

5ND 4461 (Rev. 7-68)

21

CLASSIFICATION
UNCLASSIFIED

126 SEP 1969

FROM: NAVAL SAFETY CENTER DRAFT: (b) (6) DEPT. (b) (6) RELEASED: (b) (6)
CDR: (b) (6) LTCOL: (b) (6)

ACTION

NAVAL WEAATRACON TWO ZERO TWO

PRECEDENCE

	Mail	
	Night Message	
X	Routine	X
	Priority	
	Op Immed.	
	Emer.	
	Flesh	

INFO

TEXT

UNCLAS E F T O

3700 A-6A BUNO 151574 ACCIDENT

1. WRECKAGE RELEASED TO SENIOR MEMBER OF BOARD.
2. INSTRUCTIONS CONTAINED IN OPNAVINST 3750.6F, PAGE 20, PARA 32D APPLY.

REFERENCE MESSAGE

TOP 1239Z
648
4379 / *km*

TRANSMIT BY RADIO —	CLASS OF REF.	CWO	FOR COMM. OFFICE	DATE/TIME GROUP 041232Z SEP
------------------------	---------------	-----	------------------	--------------------------------

AGA/151574

VMAT(ASV) 202

1-70A

8/26/69

MESSAGE DRAFT

51D 4462 (Rev. 7-68)

21
CLASSIFICATION

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE: 26 AUGUST 1969

FROM NAVAL SAFETY
CENTERDRAFTED BY
CDR (b) (6)RELEASED
CDR (b) (6)

ACTION

MARINE ALL WEATHER ATTACK SQUADRON
TWO ZERO TWO
CG MCAS CHERPT

PRECEDENCE

	Mail	
	Night Message	
	Routine	X
X	Priority	
	Op Immed.	
	Emer.	
	Flash	

INFO

CNO
CMC
NAVAIRSYSCOMHQ
NAVAIRSYSCOMREPLANT
NAVPRO BETHPAGE
CG FMFLANT
COMNAVAIRLANT
CG SECOND MAJ
COMSIX

TEXT

UNCLAS E F T O

3700 A-6A BUNO 151574 ACCIDENT

1. CDR (b) (6) USN, (b) (6) CLEARED TOP SECRET, WILL A/R ACFT SITE VIA GSA AUTO 1800 LOCAL 26 AUG 1969 TO CONDUCT NAVSAFECEN INVESTIGATION OF SUBJ ACFT.
2. INST CONTAINED IN OPNAV 3750.61, PG 14, PARA 24B, AND PG 20, PARA 32A (PRESERVATION OF WRECKAGE) APPLY.

REFERENCE MESSAGE

TOD	17476
4357	Mr
626	

TRANSMIT BY
RADIO —

CLASS OF REF.

CWO

TOR COMM. OFFICE

DATE/TIME GROUP

261739Z AUG

AGA/151574

VMAT(AX)-202 1-70A

8/26/69

ZNY ZEELE
 P 261722Z AUG 69
 FM PARALLWEAATRARC TO ZERO TWO
 TO RUENAAA/CNO
 RUCILSA/NAVSACEN
 INFO RUCILWA/NAVAIRSYSCOM
 RULYSJJ/FIFTH NAVAL DIST
 RUCILMA/COMNAVAIRLANT
 RUEEHOA/CMC CODE AAP
 RUEEBHA/CHNAMAT
 RUHFMMA/CG FMFPAC
 RUWLMUA/COMNAVAIRPAC
 RUEDNKA/CINCLANTFLT
 ZEN/MCCRTG TWO ZERO
 RUCILSA/FLTREADREPLANT
 RUMLMHA/MAG ONE ONE
 RUE/DWD/JAG
 RUMLMHA/CG FIRST MAW
 ZEN/CG SECOND MAW
 RUEDDQA/NAVPLANTREPO (#447... :940 73500-83, N.Y.)
 RUEENVA/CG FMFLANT
 RUEEPDA/DI
 AFIP

AAR STRIKE

Note

05	01	011	012	013	014	015	02	02A	02B	05	051
1	1		1	1			1			1	

TOR: _____ CHANNEL NUMBER 951A
 INT: CN DATE: _____

051	02	011	012	013	014	015	02	02A	02B	05	051
	A	1	1	1				1	1	1	1

RUEEJFA/BIPERS
 YZEI/MAG ONE FOUR
 RUCLSKA/RCVW FOUR
 RUWJAPA/RCVW ONE TWO
 RUMLMSA/MAG ONE TWO
 BT

M.R. COOK INVESTIGATING

26 AUG 69 22 03Z

A1

UNCLAS E F T O FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
 NAVY PRELIMINARY MESSAGE REPORT OF AIRCRAFT ACCIDENT
 1. OPHAVINST 3756.07
 2. 26 AUG 0815 Q DAY
 3. 098/22 GSB TACAN CHAN 112
 4. AGA 151574
 5. VMAT(AW)-202 1-70A
 6. ALFA A RCRAFT IMPACTED WITH GROUND IN NEAR STRAIGHT DOWN ATTITUDE
 . CASEY, ROBERT B. 1/LT (b)(6) USMC, PILOT ACTIVE, ALFA
 246 HRS TOTAL 3.4 IN MODEL 3.4 LAST 90 DAYS. MARTIN BAKER GRU-5
 EJECTION ATTEMPT WAS UNSUCCESSFUL. REASON UNKNOWN. SUSPECT OUTSIDE
 SEAT ENVELOPE.
 7. (b)(6) 1/LT (b)(6) USMCR, CO-PILOT ACTIVE, BRAVO.

PAGE THREE RUEBNLA2446 UNCLAS E F T O FOUO
 MARTIN BAKER GRU-5 EJECTION AT 4000 FEET .7 MACH AIRCRAFT NOSE DOWN
 EJECTION SUCCESSFUL.

8. N/A
 9. LOCAL FAM, 1.00 VFR
 10. UNK
 11. REPLACEMENT PILOT LOST CONTROL OF AIRCRAFT, DID NOT AFFECT
 PULLOUT WHEN TOLD TO BY IP/CO-PILOT. IP EJECTED AT 4000 FEET
 12. CLEAR 7 MILES VISIBILITY
 13. NONE
 14. NONE
 15. NONE
 16. WRECKAGE IS ACCESSABLE BY ROAD
 17. CAPT CWM R. SAPPENFIELD VMAT(AW)-202 ASST ASO PHONE OFSICE
 (AUTOVON) 555 1600 EXT 3429 HOME 919 447 7412

90826103

*Aug 26 1722Z
8/26/69*

BT
 #2446 ALGA/151574 VMAT(AW)-202 1-70A